

The Jump Pattern and Listed Race Book 2008/2009



published by

 British Horseracing
Authority

The Championship Races 2008/09

The following list includes every non-novices' Grade I race for the 2008/09 Jump Season. Each race is a level weights contest, with the exception of the 7lb mares' allowance and must achieve an average three-year rating of 155+ to justify its status as a Grade I event.

Steeple Chases

Dec 6th	Sandown Park	Seasons Holidays Tingle Creek	2m
Jan 17th	Ascot	Victor Chandler Clarence House	2m 1f
Mar 11th	Cheltenham	Seasons Holidays Queen Mother Champion	2m
Feb 14th	Ascot	Commercial First Ascot	2m 5 ¹ / ₂ f
Mar 12th	Cheltenham	Ryanair Festival Trophy	2m 5f
Apr 3rd	Aintree	John Smith's Melling	2m 4f
Nov 22nd	Haydock Park	Betfair Lancashire	3m
Dec 26th	Kempton Park	Stan James King George VI	3m
Mar 13th	Cheltenham	totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup	3m 2 ¹ / ₂ f

Hurdle Races

Nov 29th	Newcastle	WBX.COM Fighting Fifth	2m
Dec 26th	Kempton Park	Stan James Christmas	2m
Mar 10th	Cheltenham	Smurfit Kappa Champion Hurdle	2m ¹ / ₂ f
Apr 4th	Aintree	Scottish and Newcastle Aintree	2m 4f
Dec 20th	Ascot	BGC Long Walk	3m 1f
Mar 12th	Cheltenham	Ladbrokes World	3m

The Roll of Honour

The Trainers who trained the winners of three or more Pattern and Listed races in the 2007/08 Jump Season are:

<i>Trainer</i>	<i>No. of winners</i>
P F Nicholls	27
D E Pipe	17
A King	14
N J Henderson	9
N A Twiston-Davies	7
Miss Venetia Williams	5
J H Johnson	5
J J O'Neill	5
Mrs S J Smith	4
P J Hobbs	4
G L Moore	3
C R Egerton	3
J J Quinn	3

The Jump Pattern
and Listed Race Book
2008/2009

The Jump Pattern and Listed Race Book is an official publication of the British Horseracing Authority Limited. Registered Office: 151 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, WC2H 8AL. Registered Number 2813358 England. Telephone: 020 7152 0000 Fax: 020 7152 0001. Email: info@britishhorseracing.com

PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH HORSERACING AUTHORITY
© BRITISH HORSERACING AUTHORITY LTD., 2008

All rights reserved. No part of this material may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording or re-publication without the written permission of the British Horseracing Authority to whom such application for permission should be addressed. Such written permission must also be obtained if any part hereof is stored on a retrieval system of any nature.

HANDICAPS AND OTHER RATING RELATED RACES
HANDICAP RATING FOR QUALIFICATION

Before making entries for Handicaps and other Rating Related races, reference must be made to the qualifying Rating Lists published on the Official Handicap Ratings area of the British Horseracing Authority Racing Administration Service Internet site each Tuesday. These ratings will apply for qualification purposes for races closing on the Tuesday of publication through to the following Monday. Amendments to these qualifying ratings will also be printed, for information, in each edition of The Racing Calendar, published on Thursday, and on the Racing Bulletin area of the Racing Administration Internet site.

The conditions of races appearing in this book are subject to alteration before closing. The final conditions will appear in the relevant Racing Calendar in advance of the closing date.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND

THE JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACE BOOK 2008/2009

CONTENTS

Introduction by Adrian Grazebrook	5
Index to Races by Racecourse	7
Index of Races by Type and Distance	8
Chronological Index to Races	13
The Order of Merit	17
Jump Pattern and Listed Races	21
Review of 2007/2008 Pattern and Listed Races	109
Anglo-Irish Jump Classifications	113
Racecourse Maps and Details	126
Ground Rules for the Jump Pattern	138
Orders relating to Prize Money Distribution	141
Orders relating to Breeders Prize Eligibility	145

INTRODUCTION

In the totesport Cheltenham Gold Cup in March, we saw the climax to a duel which had caught the public's imagination in a way which had perhaps not occurred since 1964, when the decisive battle between Arkle and Mill House took place over the same fences. There was a clear winner on 14th March, just as there had been 44 years ago. Let us fervently hope that Denman and Kauto Star stay fit and well, to resume the battle on the same stage next spring and, who knows, there may be one or two others coming through the ranks to challenge them.

Let us also remember that neither of these great champions was last season's highest rated steeplechaser. That honour went to Master Minded when he strode clear of the opposition in the Seasons Holidays Queen Mother Champion Steeplechase, the day before. What a season of racing we had, and what a lot to look forward to, with all the leading players ready to take the stage again.

2008/09 was a good year for the Jump Pattern generally, with only eight of the Pattern races (7%) and two of the Listed races (5%) failing to meet their parameters. All of the Grade 1 races, both novice and open, were well ahead of the required standard. The evidence suggests again that we have had in recent years a vintage crop of jumping stock, both steeplechasers and hurdlers, and not just the champions. The wealth of talent listed in the Anglo-Irish ratings (printed later in this book) bears that out.

The sceptic would say that our parameters are too low, that we are making black type too easy to obtain. The signs are however that this is not the answer, except in a few isolated cases. The number of races which failed to reach their parameters, say ten years ago, is appreciably higher than is the case now. Indeed in the interim the standard required from novice races has been raised by 5lb.

A comparison between the required rating levels for our Pattern and Listed races and those in Ireland shows that, in general, the ratings required are just the same on either side of the water. There are small differences here and there, which we shall be looking at in more detail in the coming year, but for the essential Grade 1 and Grade 2 open races, the pinnacle of the sport, the Irish and the British qualification ratings are the same. It is however notable that, while some two thirds of both the top steeplechasers and the top hurdlers are trained in Britain, when it comes to breeding Ireland produces about half of the horses in both categories, with France in second place and Britain producing fewer than one fifth.

For a few years around the millennium, quality Flat racers without a stud career were almost automatically being bought to go flat racing abroad, but now an increasing number of them are being kept or bought for hurdle racing at home. A significant reason must be the substantial increases in prize money for the flagship races, and we give our thanks as always to the enlightened sponsors

for their support. What better publicity could they have than to associate their brands with these historic events, at the heart of British sporting life?

2008/09 will see the second year of the expanded Pattern of Grade 2 and Listed races confined to mares. When this programme was announced in 2007, there was concern in some quarters as to whether the new races would achieve their rating parameters; that it might take at least a season or two for owners to invest in a sufficient pool of quality race mares to make these races thrive.

How wrong the doubters were! All but one of the mares' black type races achieved their parameters in 2007/08, culminating in the Grade 2 David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle Race at Cheltenham in March, which passed the test with nearly a stone to spare. Not only that, but the majority of each of the fields (including 11 of the 13 runners at Cheltenham) were British trained. Without being chauvinistic, it is gratifying to see that British based owners and trainers have brought into training and kept in training the high quality race mares which we hope will form the bedrock of the British breeding industry in future years. We now have a mares' black type programme to equal the opportunities in Ireland and France.

Two new Grade 2 Pattern races have been created for the 2008/09 season, to fill gaps in the previous series of opportunities, both over 2½ miles or so: a Novice Hurdle race at Cheltenham in November and a Novice Steeplechase at Aintree during the Grand National meeting. In addition two former Listed races have been promoted to Grade 3, on the basis of the quality of their fields in recent years; the TurfTV New Year Handicap Steeplechase over 2 miles 5 furlongs at Cheltenham on New Year's Day and the Fred Winter Juvenile Novices' Handicap Hurdle Race at Cheltenham in March. There are also five new Listed races, all of them existing races which provide important opportunities in the programme and which have proved their worth.

There are no demotions from the Pattern this time, although the Sub-Committee actively reviews in detail the performance of every race which is close to failing the Pattern Race Ground Rules. The award of black type, and hence the award of Pattern and Listed status to the races which qualify, are not matters to be treated lightly, and not every race which achieves the necessary ratings will necessarily find its way into this book. It must always be remembered that the original and continuing purpose of the Pattern is to provide just that: a logical series of opportunities, to enable the best horses to run regularly and to compete with one another for a proper level of prize money: to provide a realistic yardstick of quality for the breeding industry, keen competition for the betting industry and especially the unrivalled spectacle which top class steeplechasers and hurdlers provide for every enthusiast.

Adrian Grazebrook
Chairman
Jump Racing Sub-Committee, BHA

INDEX TO JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES BY RACECOURSES

Aintree.....	24, 26, 38, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104
Ascot	27, 36, 49, 50, 51, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74
Ayr	105, 106
Cheltenham.....	31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45, 46, 47, 56, 57, 64, 65, 66, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 104, 105
Chepstow.....	25, 54
Doncaster.....	67, 68
Exeter	29, 73
Fontwell Park	79
Haydock Park.....	21, 37, 62, 63, 64, 74, 75
Huntingdon	45
Kelso	79
Kempton Park	24, 38, 52, 53, 55, 77, 78
Lingfield Park	48
Market Rasen.....	22, 23
Newbury.....	39, 40, 41, 56, 70, 71, 72, 80, 94, 95
Newcastle	41, 42
Newton Abbot	23
Sandown Park	42, 43, 44, 58, 68, 69, 80, 81, 107, 108
Uttoxeter.....	21, 93
Warwick	59, 60, 72
Wetherby	26, 27, 28, 29, 53, 70
Wincanton	30, 31, 76

JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2008/2009

NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 25	Aintree	intercasino.co.uk <i>Molyneux</i>	4+	Listed	24
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Independent Newspaper <i>November</i>	4+	2	34
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	<i>Henry VIII</i>	4+	2	44
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Wayward Lad</i>	4+	2	55
Jan. 17	Ascot	Montpelier Group <i>Lightning</i> (2m 1f)	5+	2	62
Feb. 7	Warwick	Systems By Design <i>Kingmaker</i>	5+	2	72
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	Irish Independent <i>Arkle</i> Challenge Trophy	5+	1	83
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Maghull</i>	5+	1	103

NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 8	Wincanton	£1 Million totetentofollow <i>Rising Stars</i> (2m 5f)	4+	2	31
Nov. 28	Newbury	AIS Fire Tech <i>Berkshire</i>	4+	2	39
Dec. 19	Ascot	BGC <i>Noel</i> (2m 3f)	4+	2	49
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Utopia Group <i>Dipper</i> (2m 5f)	5+	2	57
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	J.W.Lees <i>Altcar</i>	5+	2	63
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totesport.com Challengers <i>Scilly Isles</i>	5+	1	69
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	racingsport.co.uk <i>Pendil</i>	5+	2	77
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Jewson H'cap (2m 5f)	5+	Listed	90
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Manifesto</i>	5+	2	97
Apr. 18	Ayr	Ashleybank Investments <i>Future Champion</i>	5+	2	106

NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 27	Newbury	Inkerman <i>Worcester</i>	4+	2	39
Dec. 13	Lingfield Park	<i>December</i>	4+	2	48
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Nigel Clark <i>Feltham</i>	4+	1	53
Jan. 31	Wetherby	totesport 0800 221 221 <i>Towton</i> (3m 1f)	5+	2	70
Feb. 14	Ascot	John Smith's <i>Reynoldstown</i>	5+	2	74
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Royal & SunAlliance	5+	1	86
Mar. 21	Newbury	European Breeders' Fund/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Mares' Final (E.B.F.) H'cap (2m 6½f)	5+F	Listed	94
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Mildmay</i> (3m 1f)	5+	2	100

STEEPLE CHASES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 1	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap (0-150) (2m 1f)	4+	Listed	27
Nov. 4	Exeter	William Hill <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap (2m 1½f)	4+	2	29
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	Seasons Holidays <i>Tingle Creek</i>	4+	1	43
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Desert Orchid</i>	4+	2	55

STEEPLE CHASES

2 Miles - continued

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Jan. 17	Ascot	Victor Chandler <i>Clarence House</i> (2m 1f)	5+	1	60
Feb. 7	Newbury	totepool <i>Game Spirit</i> (2m 1f)	5+	2	71
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Seasons Holidays Queen Mother <i>Champion</i>	5+	1	85
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson <i>Grand Annual</i> Challenge Cup H'cap	5+	3	92
Apr. 2	Aintree	<i>Red Rum</i> H'cap	5+	3	98
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365.com <i>Celebration</i>	5+	2	107

STEEPLE CHASES

2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Aug. 30	Newton Abbot	<i>Lord Mildmay Memorial</i> H'cap (0-150) (2m 5½f)	4+	Listed	23
Oct. 26	Aintree	Bonusprint.com <i>Old Roan</i> H'cap	4+	2	26
Oct. 31	Wetherby	bet365.com H'cap (0-150)	4+	Listed	26
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Paddy Power <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap	4+	3	32
Nov. 22	Ascot	Amlin <i>1965</i> H'cap (2m 3f)	4+	2	36
Dec. 11	Huntingdon	totesport.com <i>Peterborough</i>	4+	2	45
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap (2m 5f)	4+	3	46
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	TurfTV New Year H'cap (2m 5f)	5+	3	56
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	betchronicle.com Trophy H'cap (2m 5f)	5+	3	65
Feb. 14	Ascot	Commercial First <i>Ascot</i> (2m 5½f)	5+	1	73
Feb. 28	Newbury	Newbury <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap	5+	3	80
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy</i> (2m 5f)	5+	1	88
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Festival Plate H'cap	5+	3	89
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Melling</i>	5+	1	99
Apr. 15	Cheltenham	Mears Group <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap (2m 5f)	5+	2	104

STEEPLE CHASES

3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
June 29	Uttoxeter	Britannia Building Society <i>English Summer</i> <i>National</i> H'cap (4m ½f)	5+	Listed	21
July 19	Market Rasen	toteswinger <i>Summer Plate</i> H'cap (0-150) (2m 6½f)	4+	Listed	22
Sept. 27	Market Rasen	Market Rasen <i>Prelude</i> H'cap (0-150) (2m 6½f)	4+	Listed	23
Nov. 1	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i> (3m 1f)	5+	2	28
Nov. 8	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap (0-150) (3m 1½f)	4+	Listed	30
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Servo Computer Services Trophy H'cap (3m 3½f)	4+	3	32
Nov. 22	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i>	5+	1	37
Nov. 23	Aintree	totesport.com <i>Becher</i> H'cap (3m 2f)	5+	Listed	38
Nov. 29	Newbury	Hennessy Cognac <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap (3m 2½f)	4+	3	40
Nov. 29	Newcastle	WBX.COM <i>Rehearsal</i> H'cap	4+	Listed	42
Dec. 5	Sandown Park	<i>Future Stars</i> (Intermediate)	4+	Listed	42
Dec. 12	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com Cashback H'cap (3m 1½f)	4+	Listed	45
Dec. 20	Ascot	BGC <i>Silver Cup</i> H'cap	4+	Listed	51

STEEPLE CHASES

3 Miles and above - continued

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>King George VI</i>	4+	1	52
Dec. 26	Wetherby	skybet.com <i>Rowland Meyrick H'cap (3m 1f)</i>	4+	3	53
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral <i>Welsh National H'cap (3m 5½f)</i>	4+	3	54
Jan. 10	Warwick	totesport.com <i>Classic H'cap (3m 5f)</i>	5+	3	59
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh H'cap</i>	5+	2	62
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Letheby And Christopher <i>Cotswold (3m 1½f)</i>	5+	2	64
Jan. 24	Doncaster	Sky Bet <i>H'cap (0-150)</i>	5+	Listed	67
Feb. 7	Newbury	Aon	5+	2	71
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	Red Square Vodka <i>Gold Cup H'cap (3m 4½f)</i>	5+	3	74
Feb. 14	Wincanton	Country Gentlemen's Association <i>H'cap (3m 1½f)</i>	5+	Listed	76
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	Racing Post <i>H'cap</i>	5+	3	77
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	William Hill <i>Trophy H'cap</i>	5+	3	84
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	totesport <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup (3m 2½f)</i>	5+	1	91
Mar. 14	Uttoxeter	John Smith's <i>Midlands Grand National H'cap (4m 1½f)</i>	5+	Listed	93
Apr. 2	Aintree	totesport <i>Bowl (3m 1f)</i>	5+	2	96
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Grand National H'cap (4m 4f)</i>	6+	3	102
Apr. 18	Ayr	Coral <i>Scottish Grand National H'cap (4m ½f)</i>	5+	3	105
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Gold Cup H'cap (3m 5½f)</i>	5+	3	107

JUVENILE HURDLES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 31	Wetherby	Weatherbys Bank <i>Wensleydale</i>	3	Listed	27
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Cleanevent <i>Prestbury</i>	3	2	33
Dec. 13	Lingfield Park	<i>Summit Junior</i>	3	2	48
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Future Champions <i>Finale</i>	3	1	54
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Wragge & Co <i>Finesse (2m 1f)</i>	4	2	66
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	Racing Post <i>Adonis</i>	4	2	78
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	<i>Fred Winter H'cap</i>	4	3	85
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	JCB <i>Triumph (2m 1f)</i>	4	1	91
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Anniversary 4-Y-O</i>	4	1	96

NOVICE HURDLES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 19	Kempton Park	WBX.COM	4+	Listed	24
Nov. 14	Cheltenham	<i>Sharp</i>	4+	2	31
Nov. 22	Haydock Park	Betfair Poker <i>Newton</i>	4+	Listed	37
Dec. 19	Ascot	Mitie <i>Kenel Gate</i>	4+	2	49
Jan. 3	Sandown Park	<i>Tolworth</i>	4+	1	58
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	<i>Rossington Main</i>	4+	2	64
Feb. 8	Exeter	toteexacta (2m 1f)	4+	Listed	73
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	<i>Dovecote</i>	4+	2	78
Feb. 28	Kelso	totepool <i>Premier Kelso (2m 2f)</i>	4+	2	79
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	<i>Supreme</i>	4+	1	83
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Top</i>	4+	2	101

NOVICE HURDLES

2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 25	Chepstow	Ballymore Ontario Tower <i>Persian War</i>	4+	2	25
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Gideon Kasler <i>Hyde</i> (2m 5f)	4+	2	35
Dec. 5	Sandown Park	Ballymore Properties <i>Winter</i>	4+	2	43
Dec. 29	Newbury	Ballymore Properties <i>Challow</i> (2m 5f)	4+	1	56
Jan. 10	Warwick	Ballymore Properties <i>Leamington</i> (2m 5f)	5+	2	59
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Ballymore Properties <i>Classic</i>	4+	2	66
Mar. 7	Sandown Park	European Breeders' Fund Sunderlands 'National Hunt' Final (E.B.F.) (NH) H'cap 4-7		3	80
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Ballymore Properties <i>Baring Bingham</i> (2m 5f)	4+	1	86
Mar. 21	Newbury	European Breeders' Fund Byrne Bros Mares' 'National Hunt' Final (NH) (E.B.F.) H'cap (2m 5f)	4+F	Listed	95
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Mersey</i>	4+	2	103

NOVICE HURDLES

3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Bristol</i>	4+	2	47
Jan. 24	Doncaster	Albert Bartlett <i>River Don</i>	4+	2	68
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	Albert Bartlett <i>Prestige</i>	4+	2	75
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Spa</i>	4+	1	92
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Sefton</i>	4+	1	99

HURDLES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
May 10	Haydock Park	totepool <i>Swinton</i> H'cap	4+	3	21
July 19	Market Rasen	totescoop6 <i>Summer</i> H'cap (0-150) (2m 1½f)	4+	Listed	22
Nov. 1	Wetherby	bet365.com Mares'	4+F	Listed	29
Nov. 8	Wincanton	totescoop6 <i>Elite</i> H'cap	4+	2	30
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Greatwood H'cap	4+	3	34
Nov. 29	Newbury	totescoop6 <i>Gerry Feilden</i> (Intermediate) H'cap (0-145)	4+	Listed	41
Nov. 29	Newcastle	WBX.COM <i>Fighting Fifth</i>	4+	1	41
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	December H'cap (0-145)	4+	Listed	44
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com <i>International</i> (2m 1f)	4+	2	46
Dec. 20	Ascot	Ladbroke H'cap (0-150)	4+	Listed	50
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Christmas</i>	4+	1	52
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	Bonusprint.com <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i>	4+	2	63
Jan. 24	Doncaster	<i>Doncaster</i> Mares'	4+F	2	67
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totepool Contenders	5+	Listed	69
Feb. 7	Newbury	totesport <i>Trophy</i> H'cap	4+	3	70
Feb. 14	Wincanton	Bathwick Tyres <i>Kingwell</i>	4+	2	76
Mar. 7	Sandown Park	Sunderlands <i>Imperial Cup</i> H'cap (0-150)	4+	Listed	81
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	Smurfit Kappa <i>Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy</i>	4+	1	82
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Vincent O'Brien <i>County</i> H'cap (2m 1f)	5+	3	93
Apr. 18	Ayr	Samsung Electronics <i>Scottish Champion Hurdle</i> H'cap	4+	2	106
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365.com	4+	Listed	108

HURDLES**2½ Miles**

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 25	Chepstow	tote <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap	4+	Listed	25
Nov. 22	Ascot	<i>Coral Ascot</i>	4+	2	36
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	<i>Relkeel</i>	4+	2	47
Jan. 3	Sandown Park	<i>Anne Boleyn</i> Mares'	4+F	Listed	58
Jan. 17	Ascot	VC Poker <i>Holloway's</i> H'cap	4+	2	61
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totescoop6 <i>Heroes</i> H'cap (2m 6f)	4+	3	68
Feb. 22	Fontwell Park	totesport.com <i>National Spirit</i>	4+	2	79
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	<i>David Nicholson</i> Mares'	4+F	2	84
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	<i>Coral Cup</i> H'cap (2m 5f)	4+	3	87
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's H'cap	4+	Listed	98
Apr. 4	Aintree	Scottish And Newcastle <i>Aintree</i>	4+	1	102
Apr. 16	Cheltenham	raceodds.com Mares' H'cap (2m 5½f)	4+F	Listed	105

HURDLES**3 Miles and above**

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 1	Wetherby	John Smith's <i>West Yorkshire</i>	4+	2	28
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Lombard Properties H'cap (3m 1½f)	4+	Listed	33
Nov. 26	Kempton Park	Friends Of <i>Nigel Clark</i> Mares'	4+F	Listed	38
Nov. 29	Newbury	<i>Long Distance</i>	4+	2	40
Dec. 20	Ascot	BGC <i>Long Walk</i> (3m 1f)	4+	1	50
Jan. 17	Ascot	Oilenco <i>Warfield</i> Mares'	4+F	2	61
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Byrne Group <i>Cleeve</i>	5+	2	65
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	RealHolidayReports.com <i>Rendlesham</i>	4+	2	75
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ladbrokes <i>World</i>	4+	1	89
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Pertemps Final H'cap	5+	Listed	90
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's Club <i>Liverpool</i>	4+	2	97
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's Extra Cold H'cap	4+	Listed	100

NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACES**2 Miles**

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	<i>Open Bumper</i> Standard Open	4-6	Listed	35
Dec. 20	Ascot	<i>Championship</i> Standard Open	4-6	2	51
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	E.B.F. High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Junior Standard Open (E.B.F.) (1m 4f)	4	Listed	57
Jan. 10	Warwick	totesport 0800 221 221 Standard Open	4-6	Listed	60
Feb. 7	Newbury	totesport 0800 221 221 <i>Winter Bumper</i> Standard Open	4-6	2	72
Mar. 7	Sandown Park	Doncaster Bloodstock Sales/European Breeders' Fund Mares' Standard Open Final (E.B.F.)	4-7F	Listed	81
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Weatherbys <i>Champion Bumper</i> Standard Open	4-6	1	87
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's Mares' Standard Open (2m 1f)	4-6F	Listed	101
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Champion</i> Standard Open (2m 1f)	4-6	2	104

JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2008/2009

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
May 10	Haydock Park	totepool <i>Swinton</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	3	75,000
June 29	Uttoxeter	Britannia Building Society <i>English Summer</i> National H'cap Chase	4m ½f	Listed	60,000
July 19	Market Rasen	toteswinger <i>Summer Plate</i> H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 6½f	Listed	65,000
July 19	Market Rasen	totescoop6 <i>Summer</i> H'cap Hurdle (0-150)	2m 1½f	Listed	40,000
Aug. 30	Newton Abbot	<i>Lord Mildmay Memorial</i> H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 5½f	Listed	40,000
Sept. 27	Market Rasen	Market Rasen <i>Prelude</i> H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 6½f	Listed	60,000
Oct. 19	Kempton Park	WBX.COM Nov. Hurdle	2m	Listed	18,000
Oct. 25	Aintree	intercasino.co.uk <i>Molyneux</i> Nov. Chase	2m	Listed	22,000
Oct. 25	Chepstow	tote <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 4f	Listed	40,000
Oct. 25	Chepstow	Ballymore Ontario Tower <i>Persian War</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	30,000
Oct. 26	Aintree	Bonusprint.com <i>Old Roan</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4f	2	70,000
Oct. 31	Wetherby	bet365.com H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 4f	Listed	25,000
Oct. 31	Wetherby	Weatherbys Bank <i>Wensleydale</i> Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m	Listed	18,000
Nov. 1	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 1f	Listed	30,000
Nov. 1	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i> Chase	3m 1f	2	90,000
Nov. 1	Wetherby	John Smith's <i>West Yorkshire</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	2	42,500
Nov. 1	Wetherby	bet365.com Mares' Hurdle	2m	Listed	40,000
Nov. 4	Exeter	William Hill <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 1½f	2	75,000
Nov. 8	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap Chase (0-150)	3m 1½f	Listed	80,000
Nov. 8	Wincanton	totescoop6 <i>Elite</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	2	60,000
Nov. 8	Wincanton	£1 Million totetentofollow <i>Rising Stars</i> Nov. Chase	2m 5f	2	35,000
Nov. 14	Cheltenham	<i>Sharp</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	2	35,000
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Paddy Power <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	3	150,000
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Servo Computer Services Trophy H'cap Chase	3m 3½f	3	60,000
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Lombard Properties H'cap Hurdle	3m 1½f	Listed	50,000
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Cleanevent <i>Prestbury</i> Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	2	35,000
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Greatwood H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	100,000
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Independent Newspaper <i>November</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	45,000
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Gideon Kasler <i>Hyde</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	2	35,000
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	<i>Open Bumper</i> Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	18,000
Nov. 22	Ascot	Coral Ascot Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	100,000
Nov. 22	Ascot	Amlin <i>1965</i> H'cap Chase	2m 3f	2	55,000
Nov. 22	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i> Chase	3m	1	225,000
Nov. 22	Haydock Park	Betfair Poker <i>Newton</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	Listed	35,000
Nov. 23	Aintree	totesport.com <i>Becher</i> H'cap Chase	3m 2f	Listed	120,000
Nov. 26	Kempton Park	Friends Of <i>Nigel Clark</i> Mares' Hurdle	3m ½f	Listed	40,000
Nov. 27	Newbury	Inkerman <i>Worcester</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	33,000
Nov. 28	Newbury	AIS Fire Tech <i>Berkshire</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	33,000
Nov. 29	Newbury	Hennessy Cognac <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m 2½f	3	175,000
Nov. 29	Newbury	<i>Long Distance</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	2	50,000
Nov. 29	Newbury	totescoop6 <i>Gerry Feilden</i> (Intermediate) H'cap Hurdle (0-145)	2m ½f	Listed	32,000
Nov. 29	Newcastle	WBX.COM <i>Fighting Fifth</i> Hurdle	2m	1	100,000
Nov. 29	Newcastle	WBX.COM <i>Rehearsal</i> H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	60,000
Dec. 5	Sandown Park	<i>Future Stars</i> (Intermediate) Chase	3m ½f	Listed	40,000
Dec. 5	Sandown Park	Ballymore Properties <i>Winter</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	30,000
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	Seasons Holidays <i>Tingle Creek</i> Chase	2m	1	175,000
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	December H'cap Hurdle (0-145)	2m ½f	Listed	50,000
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	<i>Henry VIII</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	40,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Dec. 11	Huntingdon	totesport.com <i>Peterborough</i> Chase	2m 4½f	2	70,000
Dec. 12	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com Cashback H'cap Chase	3m 1½f	Listed	100,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	150,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com <i>International</i> Hurdle	2m 1f	2	200,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	<i>Relkeel</i> Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	45,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Bristol</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m	2	35,000
Dec. 13	Lingfield Park	<i>December</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	33,000
Dec. 13	Lingfield Park	<i>Summit</i> Junior Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	2	30,000
Dec. 19	Ascot	BGC <i>Noel</i> Nov. Chase	2m 3f	2	35,000
Dec. 19	Ascot	Mitie <i>Kenel Gate</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	2	30,000
Dec. 20	Ascot	Ladbroke H'cap Hurdle (0-150)	2m	Listed	150,000
Dec. 20	Ascot	BGC <i>Long Walk</i> Hurdle	3m 1f	1	100,000
Dec. 20	Ascot	BGC <i>Silver Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	70,000
Dec. 20	Ascot	<i>Championship</i> Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m	2	21,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>King George VI</i> Chase	3m	1	220,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Christmas</i> Hurdle	2m	1	110,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Nigel Clark <i>Feltham</i> Nov. Chase	3m	1	80,000
Dec. 26	Wetherby	skybet.com <i>Rowland Meyrick</i> H'cap Chase	3m 1f	3	65,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral <i>Welsh National</i> H'cap Chase	3m 5½f	3	100,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Future Champions <i>Finale</i> Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	1	50,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Desert Orchid</i> Chase	2m	2	80,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Wayward Lad</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	33,000
Dec. 29	Newbury	Ballymore Properties <i>Challow</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	1	42,500
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	TurfTV New Year H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Utopia Group <i>Dipper</i> Nov. Chase	2m 5f	2	35,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	E.B.F. High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Junior Standard Open (E.B.F.) Juvenile N.H.F. Race	1m 4f	Listed	18,000
Jan. 3	Sandown Park	<i>Tolworth</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	1	50,000
Jan. 3	Sandown Park	<i>Anne Boleyn</i> Mares' Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	40,000
Jan. 10	Warwick	totesport.com <i>Classic</i> H'cap Chase	3m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 10	Warwick	Ballymore Properties <i>Leamington</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	2	40,000
Jan. 10	Warwick	totesport 0800 221 221 Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m	Listed	15,500
Jan. 17	Ascot	Victor Chandler <i>Clarence House</i> Chase	2m 1f	1	140,000
Jan. 17	Ascot	Oilexco <i>Warfield</i> Mares' Hurdle	3m	2	50,000
Jan. 17	Ascot	VC Poker <i>Holloway's</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	45,000
Jan. 17	Ascot	Montpelier Group <i>Lightning</i> Nov. Chase	2m 1f	2	42,000
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh</i> H'cap Chase	3m	2	75,000
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	Bonusprint.com <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i>	2m	2	50,000
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	J.W.Lees <i>Altcar</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	35,000
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	<i>Rossington Main</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	2	35,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Letheby And Christopher <i>Cotswold</i> Chase	3m 1½f	2	100,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Byrne Group <i>Cleeve</i> Hurdle	3m	2	60,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	betchronicle.com Trophy H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Ballymore Properties <i>Classic</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	35,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Wragge & Co <i>Finesse</i> Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m 1f	2	35,000
Jan. 24	Doncaster	Sky Bet H'cap Chase (0-150)	3m	Listed	80,000
Jan. 24	Doncaster	<i>Doncaster</i> Mares' Hurdle	2m ½f	2	50,000
Jan. 24	Doncaster	Albert Bartlett <i>River Don</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	2	30,000
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totescoop6 Heroes H'cap Hurdle	2m 6f	3	50,000
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totesport.com Challengers <i>Scilly Isles</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4½f	1	55,000
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totepool Contenders Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	30,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Jan. 31	Wetherby	totesport 0800 221 221 <i>Towton</i> Nov. Chase	3m 1f	2	33,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	totesport <i>Trophy</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	150,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	totepool <i>Game Spirit</i> Chase	2m 1f	2	60,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	Aon Chase	3m	2	50,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	totesport 0800 221 221 <i>Winter Bumper</i> Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	2	21,000
Feb. 7	Warwick	Systems By Design <i>Kingmaker</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	35,000
Feb. 8	Exeter	toteexacta Nov. Hurdle	2m 1f	Listed	20,000
Feb. 14	Ascot	Commercial First Ascot Chase	2m 5½f	1	150,000
Feb. 14	Ascot	John Smith's <i>Reynoldstown</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	40,000
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	Red Square Vodka <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m 4½f	3	125,000
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	RealHolidayReports.com <i>Rendlesham</i> Hurdle	3m	2	50,000
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	Albert Bartlett <i>Prestige</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m	2	35,000
Feb. 14	Wincanton	Bathwick Tyres <i>Kingwell</i> Hurdle	2m	2	80,000
Feb. 14	Wincanton	Country Gentlemen's Association H'cap Chase	3m 1½f	Listed	60,000
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	Racing Post H'cap Chase	3m	3	100,000
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	racingspost.co.uk <i>Pendil</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4½f	2	33,000
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	<i>Dovecote</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	2	30,000
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	Racing Post <i>Adonis</i> Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m	2	30,000
Feb. 22	Fontwell Park	totesport.com <i>National Spirit</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	2	50,000
Feb. 28	Kelso	totepool <i>Premier Kelso</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 2f	2	35,000
Feb. 28	Newbury	Newbury <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4f	3	65,000
Mar. 7	Sandown Park	European Breeders' Fund Sunderlands 'National Hunt' Final (E.B.F.) (NH) Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	3	70,000
Mar. 7	Sandown Park	Sunderlands <i>Imperial Cup</i> H'cap Hurdle (0-150)	2m ½f	Listed	75,000
Mar. 7	Sandown Park	Doncaster Bloodstock Sales/European Breeders' Fund Mares' Standard Open Final (E.B.F.) N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	25,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	Smurfit Kappa <i>Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	1	380,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	Irish Independent <i>Arkle</i> Challenge Trophy Nov. Chase	2m	1	180,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	<i>Supreme</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	1	125,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	William Hill Trophy H'cap Chase	3m ½f	3	90,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	<i>David Nicholson</i> Mares' Hurdle	2m 4f	2	100,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	<i>Fred Winter</i> Juvenile Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	80,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Seasons Holidays Queen Mother <i>Champion</i> Chase	2m	1	330,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Royal & SunAlliance Nov. Chase	3m ½f	1	180,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Ballymore Properties <i>Baring Bingham</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	1	125,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	<i>Coral Cup</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f	3	80,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Weatherbys <i>Champion Bumper</i> Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	1	60,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy</i> Chase	2m 5f	1	220,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ladbroke's <i>World</i> Hurdle	3m	1	270,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Festival Plate H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	3	100,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Jewson Nov. H'cap Chase	2m 5f	Listed	90,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Pertemps Final H'cap Hurdle	3m	Listed	80,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	totesport <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup</i> Chase	3m 2½f	1	475,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	JCB <i>Triumph</i> Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m 1f	1	125,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Spa</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m	1	125,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson <i>Grand Annual</i> Challenge Cup H'cap Chase	2m ½f	3	90,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Vincent O'Brien <i>County</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 1f	3	80,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Mar. 14	Uttoxeter	John Smith's <i>Midlands Grand National</i> H'cap Chase	4m 1½f	Listed	100,000
Mar. 21	Newbury	European Breeders' Fund/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Mares' Final (E.B.F.) Nov. H'cap Chase	2m 6½f	Listed	50,000
Mar. 21	Newbury	European Breeders' Fund Byrne Bros Mares' 'National Hunt' Final (NH) (E.B.F.) Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f	Listed	50,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	totesport <i>Bowl</i> Chase	3m 1f	2	160,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Anniversary</i> 4-Y-O Juvenile Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	1	130,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's Club <i>Liverpool</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	2	100,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Manifesto</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	80,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	<i>Red Rum</i> H'cap Chase	2m	3	80,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's H'cap Hurdle	2m 4f	Listed	60,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Melling</i> Chase	2m 4f	1	200,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Sefton</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	1	100,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Mildmay</i> Nov. Chase	3m 1f	2	80,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's Extra Cold H'cap Hurdle	3m ½f	Listed	60,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Top</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	2	60,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's Mares' Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m 1f	Listed	35,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Grand National</i> H'cap Chase	4m 4f	3	800,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	Scottish And Newcastle <i>Aintree</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	1	160,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Maghull</i> Nov. Chase	2m	1	125,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Mersey</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	60,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Champion</i> Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m 1f	2	40,000
Apr. 15	Cheltenham	Mears Group <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap Chase	2m 5f	2	55,000
Apr. 16	Cheltenham	raceodds.com Mares' H'cap Hurdle	2m 5½f	Listed	40,000
Apr. 18	Ayr	Coral <i>Scottish Grand National</i> H'cap Chase	4m ½f	3	200,000
Apr. 18	Ayr	Samsung Electronics <i>Scottish Champion Hurdle</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	2	100,000
Apr. 18	Ayr	Ashleybank Investments <i>Future Champion Hurdle</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	50,000
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m 5½f	3	150,000
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365.com <i>Celebration</i> Chase	2m	2	100,000
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365.com Hurdle	2m	Listed	30,000

THE ORDER OF MERIT



Now in its fifth season the Order of Merit is an exciting initiative aimed at supporting the best races over hurdles and fences during the winter season, by encouraging increased competition amongst the top equine athletes and providing a narrative for racegoers to follow.

The level of competition has certainly been raised within the Jump Pattern (Grade 1, 2 and 3 races) since the introduction of the Order of Merit. The number of Jump Pattern races with 8 or more runners has risen from an average of 32 races in the five seasons preceding the Order of Merit, to 46 races (representing 70% of all Order of Merit races) in the 07/08 season. This in turn serves to enhance the prestige and appeal of Jump Racing in Great Britain.

The Order of Merit is a points based system which covers all Grade 1, 2 and 3 non-Novices' races run between October and April. Horses accrue points throughout the winter season and at the end, the horse with the most points will win the Order of Merit, and the £200,000 first prize.

The scoring system is designed to reflect the grade of each race and points will be awarded to horses depending on their finishing position. The scoring system is as follows:

Finishing position	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
1st	20	15	10
2nd	16	12	8
3rd	12	10	6
4th	10	8	5

Previous Order of Merit Winners

Season	Horse	Owner
2007/8	Kauto Star	Clive Smith
2006/7	Kauto Star	Clive Smith
2005/6	Royal Shakespeare	J.B. Webb
2004/5	Inglis Drever	Andrea and Graham Wylie

For full terms and conditions regarding the Order of Merit, including Prize Money allocation, see www.britishhorseracing.com/orderofmerit

ORDER OF MERIT RACES 2008/2009

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Oct. 26	Aintree	bonusprint.com <i>Old Roan</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4f	2	70,000
Nov. 1	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i> Chase	3m 1f	2	90,000
Nov. 1	Wetherby	John Smith's <i>West Yorkshire</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	2	42,500
Nov. 4	Exeter	William Hill <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 1½f	2	75,000
Nov. 8	Wincanton	totescoop6 <i>Elite</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	2	60,000
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Paddy Power <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	3	150,000
Nov. 15	Cheltenham	Servo Computer Services Trophy H'cap Chase	3m 3½f	3	60,000
Nov. 16	Cheltenham	Greatwood H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	100,000
Nov. 22	Ascot	Coral <i>Ascot</i> Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	100,000
Nov. 22	Ascot	Amlin 1965 H'cap Chase	2m 3f	2	55,000
Nov. 22	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i> Chase	3m	1	225,000
Nov. 29	Newbury	Hennessy Cognac <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m 2½f	3	175,000
Nov. 29	Newbury	<i>Long Distance</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	2	50,000
Nov. 29	Newcastle	WBX.COM <i>Fighting Fifth</i> Hurdle	2m	1	100,000
Dec. 6	Sandown Park	Seasons Holidays <i>Tingle Creek</i> Chase	2m	1	175,000
Dec. 11	Huntingdon	totesport.com <i>Peterborough</i> Chase	2m 4½f	2	70,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	150,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com <i>International</i> Hurdle	2m 1f	2	200,000
Dec. 13	Cheltenham	<i>Relkeel</i> Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	45,000
Dec. 20	Ascot	BGC <i>Long Walk</i> Hurdle	3m 1f	1	100,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>King George VI</i> Chase	3m	1	220,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Christmas</i> Hurdle	2m	1	110,000
Dec. 26	Wetherby	skybet.com <i>Rowland Meyrick</i> H'cap Chase	3m 1f	3	65,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral <i>Welsh National</i> H'cap Chase	3m 5½f	3	100,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	Stan James <i>Desert Orchid</i> Chase	2m	2	80,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	TurfTV New Year H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 10	Warwick	totesport.com <i>Classic</i> H'cap Chase	3m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 17	Ascot	Victor Chandler <i>Clarence House</i> Chase	2m 1f	1	140,000
Jan. 17	Ascot	Oilexco <i>Warfield Mares'</i> Hurdle	3m	2	50,000
Jan. 17	Ascot	VC Poker <i>Holloway's</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	45,000
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh</i> H'cap Chase	3m	2	75,000
Jan. 17	Haydock Park	Bonusprint.com <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i>	2m	2	50,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Letheby And Christopher <i>Cotswold</i> Chase	3m 1½f	2	100,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	Byrne Group <i>Cleeve</i> Hurdle	3m	2	60,000
Jan. 24	Cheltenham	betchronicle.com Trophy H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 24	Doncaster	<i>Doncaster Mares'</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	2	50,000
Jan. 31	Sandown Park	totescoop6 <i>Heroes</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 6f	3	50,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	totesport <i>Trophy</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	150,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	totepool <i>Game Spirit</i> Chase	2m 1f	2	60,000
Feb. 7	Newbury	Aon Chase	3m	2	50,000
Feb. 14	Ascot	Commercial First Ascot Chase	2m 5½f	1	150,000
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	Red Square Vodka <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m 4½f	3	125,000
Feb. 14	Haydock Park	RealHolidayReports.com <i>Rendlesham</i> Hurdle	3m	2	50,000
Feb. 14	Wincanton	Bathwick Tyres <i>Kingwell</i> Hurdle	2m	2	80,000
Feb. 21	Kempton Park	Racing Post H'cap Chase	3m	3	100,000
Feb. 22	Fontwell Park	totesport.com <i>National Spirit</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	2	50,000
Feb. 28	Newbury	Newbury <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4f	3	65,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	Smurfit Kappa <i>Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	1	380,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	William Hill Trophy H'cap Chase	3m ½f	3	90,000
Mar. 10	Cheltenham	<i>David Nicholson Mares'</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	2	100,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	Seasons Holidays Queen Mother <i>Champion</i> Chase	2m	1	330,000
Mar. 11	Cheltenham	<i>Coral Cup</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f	3	80,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy</i> Chase	2m 5f	1	220,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Ladbroke's <i>World</i> Hurdle	3m	1	270,000
Mar. 12	Cheltenham	Festival Plate H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	3	100,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	totesport <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup</i> Chase	3m 2½f	1	475,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson <i>Grand Annual</i> Challenge Cup H'cap Chase	2m ½f	3	90,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Vincent O'Brien <i>County</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 1f	3	80,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	totesport <i>Bowl</i> Chase	3m 1f	2	160,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	John Smith's Club <i>Liverpool</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	2	100,000
Apr. 2	Aintree	<i>Red Rum</i> H'cap Chase	2m	3	80,000
Apr. 3	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Melling</i> Chase	2m 4f	1	200,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	John Smith's <i>Grand National</i> H'cap Chase	4m 4f	3	800,000
Apr. 4	Aintree	Scottish And Newcastle <i>Aintree</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	1	160,000
Apr. 15	Cheltenham	Mears Group <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap Chase	2m 5f	2	55,000
Apr. 18	Ayr	Coral <i>Scottish Grand National</i> H'cap Chase	4m ½f	3	200,000
Apr. 18	Ayr	Samsung Electronics <i>Scottish Champion Hurdle</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	2	100,000
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	3m 5½f	3	150,000
Apr. 25	Sandown Park	bet365.com <i>Celebration</i> Chase	2m	2	100,000

CLOSED ON MAY 5th
HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, May 10th

THE totepool SWINTON HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,757 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,042, the third £8,032, the fourth £4,005,
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£350 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after May 3rd, for each Class 1 to 3 hurdle race won 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2008/2009	Blue Bajan (IRE)	6-10-8	G. Lee	Andrew Turnell	4/1	24
2007/2008	Leslingtaylor (IRE)	5-9-11	Dougie Costello	J. J. Quinn	16/1	23
2006/2007	Acambo (GER)	5-10-4	Andrew Glassonbury	M. C. Pipe	16/1	21
2005/2006	Coat of Honour (USA)	5-10-0	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	6/1	11

CLOSED ON JUNE 23rd

UTTOXETER

Sunday, June 29th

THE BRITANNIA BUILDING SOCIETY ENGLISH SUMMER NATIONAL (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

FOUR MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£300 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after June 21st, for each steeple chase won 3lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2008/2009	Surface To Air	7-11-5	Noel Fehily	C. C. Bealby	10/1	16
2007/2008	Kock de La Vesvre (FR)	9-10-9	Sam Thomas	Miss Venetia Williams	5/1	11
2006/2007	McKelvey (IRE)	7-10-10	A. P. McCoy	P. Bowen	11/2	15
2005/2006	Rheidross (IRE)	10-10-3	Noel Fehily	C. J. Mann	25/1	16

(Not Listed race prior to 2006/2007)

CLOSED ON JULY 14th
MARKET RASEN

Saturday, July 19th

THE toteswinger SUMMER PLATE (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £65,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£37,056 to the winning horse

The second to receive £13,903, the third £6,961, the fourth £3,471,
the fifth £1,742 and the sixth £871

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT SIX AND A HALF FURLONGS

£130 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£26 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£104 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after July 12th, for each steeple chase won 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2008/2009	Snoopy Loopy (IRE)	10-10-12	S. E. Dunrack	P. Bowen	16/1	16
2007/2008	Iron Man (FR)	6-10-13	Paddy Merrigan	P. Bowen	5/1	14
2006/2007	Yes Sir (IRE)	7-10-10	A. P. McCoy	P. Bowen	3/1	14
2005/2006	Tango Royal (FR)	9-10-8	Tom Malone	M. C. Pipe	25/1	16

CLOSED ON JULY 14th
MARKET RASEN

Saturday, July 19th

THE totescoop6 SUMMER HURDLE RACE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£100 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£20 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£80 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after July 12th, for each hurdle race won 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £5300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2008/2009	Katies Tuitor	5-11-3	Noel Fehily	C. J. Mann	7/1	15
2007/2008	Kings Quay	5-10-9	Dougie Costello	J. J. Quinn	12/1	17
2006/2007	Tycoon Hall (IRE)	6-9-13	T. J. O'Brien	P. Bowen	33/1	17
2005/2006	Buena Vista (IRE)	4-11-7	A. P. McCoy	M. C. Pipe	2/1	18

(Not Listed race prior to 2008/2009)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON AUGUST 25th

NEWTON ABBOT

Saturday, August 30th

THE LORD MILDMAY MEMORIAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£22,532 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,488, the third £4,248, the fourth £2,124,

the fifth £1,064, the sixth £532, the seventh £264

and the eighth £136

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£120 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£24 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£96 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after August 23rd, for each steeple chase won..... 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Kings Brook	7-10-9	Robert Thornton	Nick Williams	12/1	16
2006/2007	Kings Brook	6-10-2	Timmy Murphy	Nick Williams	11/1	14
2005/2006	Tamango (FR)	8-10-7	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	20/1	16
2004/2005	Take The Stand (IRE)	8-11-12	S. E. Durack	P. Bowen	10/3	11

(Not Listed race prior to 2008/2009)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON SEPTEMBER 22nd

MARKET RASEN

Saturday, September 27th

THE MARKET RASEN PRELUDE STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,

the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT SIX AND A HALF FURLONGS

£122 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£26 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£96 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after September 20th, for each steeple chase won..... 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Iron Man (FR)	6-11-9	Paddy Merrigan	P. Bowen	6/1	16
2006/2007	Kings Brook	6-11-4	Timmy Murphy	Nick Williams	6/1	10
2005/2006	Little Big Horse (IRE)	9-10-4	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	20/1	13
2004/2005	Bow Strada	7-10-12	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	9/2	12

(Not Listed race prior to 2008/2009)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 13th

KEMPTON PARK

Sunday, October 19th

THE WBX.COM NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £18,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£10,261 to the winning horse

The second to receive £3,850, the third £1,927, the fourth £961,

the fifth £482 and the sixth £241

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£90 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed	7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 5 hurdle race	4lb
Of a Class 4 hurdle race	6lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race.....	8lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £9000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £4300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding	

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Deep Purple	6-11-8	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	6/4	8
2006/2007	Self Respect (USA)	4-11-0	Robert Thornton	A. King	11/2	7
2005/2006	Darrias (GER) (HUNTINGDON)	4-11-8	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/4	7
2004/2005	Marcel (FR)	4-11-8	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	7/4	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 20th

AINTREE

Saturday, October 25th

THE intercasino.co.uk MOLYNEUX NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £22,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£12,542 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,705, the third £2,356, the fourth £1,174,

the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£55 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....	10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up	11st 2lb
Fillies and mares allowed		7lb
Penalties, after February 29th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase		4lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase		7lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £4800 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding		

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Leslingtaylor (IRE)	5-11-2	Dougie Costello	J. J. Quinn	3/1	6
2006/2007	Lennon (IRE)	6-11-4	P. J. Brennan	J. Howard Johnson	2/1	4
2005/2006	Baby Run (FR)	5-11-4	Tony Evans	N. A. Twiston-Davies	3/1	5
2004/2005	River City (IRE)	7-11-8	Tom Doyle	Noel T. Chance	3/1	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 20th

CHEPSTOW

Saturday, October 25th

THE tote SILVER TROPHY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£180 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£36 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£144 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after October 18th, for each hurdle race won 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £5300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Don't Push It (IRE)	7-10-8	Noel Fehily	Jonjo O'Neill	2/1	14
2006/2007	Taranis (FR)	5-10-1	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/5	9
2005/2006	Lacoudal (FR)	6-10-6	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	9/2	15
2004/2005	Mistanoor	5-11-10	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	16/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 20th

CHEPSTOW

Saturday, October 25th

THE BALLYMORE ONTARIO TOWER NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Persian War Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£150 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Elusive Dream	6-11-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	8/13	8
2006/2007	Kanpai (IRE)	4-11-7	A. P. McCoy	J. G. M. O'Shea	12/1	7
2005/2006	Rimsky (IRE)	4-11-0	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	5/2	7
2004/2005	Knowhere (IRE)	6-11-0	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	2/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 20th

AINTREE

Sunday, October 26th



RACE 1

THE Bonusprint.com OLD ROAN STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£39,907 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,973, the third £7,497, the fourth £3,738,
the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£180 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after October 18th, a winner of a steeple chase 4lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Monet's Garden (IRE)	9-10-10	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	9/4	4
2006/2007	Kauto Star (FR)	6-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	Evns	5
2005/2006	Impek (FR)	9-10-7	Timmy Murphy	Miss H. C. Knight	4/1	9
2004/2005	Farmer Jack	8-11-1	P. Flynn	P. J. Hobbs	14/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 25th

WETHERBY

Friday, October 31st

THE bet365.com HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,252 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,347, the third £2,677, the fourth £1,335,
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£100 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£20 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£80 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after October 18th, for each steeple chase won..... 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Mister McGoldrick	10-11-12	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	10/3	7
2006/2007	Too Forward (IRE)	10-11-5	Timmy Murphy	Carl Llewellyn	11/2	8
2005/2006	St Matthew (USA)	7-10-12	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	9/2	7
2004/2005	Mister McGoldrick	7-11-5	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	3/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 25th

WETHERBY

Friday, October 31st

THE WEATHERBYS BANK WENSLEYDALE JUVENILE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE

(CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £18,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£10,261 to the winning horse

The second to receive £3,850, the third £1,927, the fourth £961,
the fifth £482 and the sixth £241

for novice three yrs old only

about TWO MILES

£75 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed.....	7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 5 hurdle race	4lb
Of a Class 4 hurdle race	6lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race.....	8lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £9000 for a qualifying filly, or up to £4300 for a qualifying colt or gelding	

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Callisto Moon	3-11-4	S. E. Durack	Ian Williams	7/1	4
2006/2007	Degas Art (IRE)	3-10-12	P. J. Brennan	J. Howard Johnson	5/4	6
2005/2006	Aviation	3-11-2	Barry Keniry	G. M. Moore	28/1	10
2004/2005	Calomeria	3-10-11	Tony Dobbins	D. McCain	12/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 27th

ASCOT

Saturday, November 1st

THE BYRNE GROUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£75 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£15 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£60 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after October 25th, for each steeple chase won.....	6lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding	

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	The Wicketkeeper (IRE)	5-10-10	Peter Buchanan	M. Scudamore	6/1	10
2006/2007	Crossbow Creek	8-11-12	Richard Johnson	M. G. Rimell	9/4	6
2005/2006	Armatürk (FR) (LINGFIELD PARK)	8-11-12	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	3/1	10
2004/2005	Armatürk (FR) (LINGFIELD PARK)	7-11-12	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	6/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 27th

WETHERBY

Saturday, November 1st



THE bet365 CHARLIE HALL STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £90,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£51,309 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,251, the third £9,639, the fourth £4,806,
the fifth £2,412 and the sixth £1,206

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£400 stake

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase

or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Ollie Magern	9-11-0	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	11/4	7
2006/2007	Our Vic (IRE)	8-11-10	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	6/1	10
2005/2006	Ollie Magern	7-11-5	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	11/4	8
2004/2005	Grey Abbey (IRE)	10-11-6	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	5/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 27th

WETHERBY

Saturday, November 1st



THE JOHN SMITH'S HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The West Yorkshire Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £42,500

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£24,229 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,090, the third £4,551, the fourth £2,269,
the fifth £1,139 and the sixth £569

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£200 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)	8-11-8	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	4/6	6
2006/2007	Redemption	11-11-0	Timmy Murphy	N. A. Twiston-Davies	12/1	7
2005/2006	Inglis Drever	6-11-8	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	2/1	11
2004/2005	Telemoss (IRE)	10-11-0	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	8/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 27th

WETHERBY

Saturday, November 1st

THE bet365.com MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards - FILLIES AND MARES ONLY

about TWO MILES

£100 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £5300

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Annie's Answer (IRE)	7-10-12	Tony Dobbin	Mrs V. J. Makin	14/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 29th

EXETER

Tuesday, November 4th

THE WILLIAM HILL GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE

(A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Haldon Gold Cup)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,757 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,042, the third £8,032, the fourth £4,005,
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£175 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after October 25th, a winner of a steeple chase 4lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Pablo du Charmil (FR)	6-10-12	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	9/2	5
2006/2007	Impek (FR)	10-11-10	A. P. McCoy	Miss H. C. Knight	9/1	9
2005/2006	Monkerhostin (FR)	8-10-5	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	10/1	11
2004/2005	Azertyuiop (FR)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	6/5	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 3rd

WINCANTON

Saturday, November 8th

THE BADGER ALES TROPHY (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£205 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£41 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£164 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 1st, for each steeple chase won..... 4lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Abragante (IRE)	6-10-4	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	15/8	8
2006/2007	Parsons Legacy (IRE)	8-10-5	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	16/1	12
2005/2006	Iris Bleu (FR)	9-11-2	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	10/1	12
2004/2005	Royal Auclair (FR)	7-11-12	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	7/2	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 3rd

WINCANTON

Saturday, November 8th

THE totescoop6 ELITE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (A LIMITED HANDICAP)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£175 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after November 1st, for each hurdle race won 4lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Kings Quay	5-11-9	Dougie Costello	J. J. Quinn	4/1	10
2006/2007	Crow Wood	7-10-1	Dougie Costello	J. J. Quinn	9/2	6
2005/2006	Royal Shakespeare (FR)	6-11-1	G. Lee	S. Gollings	5/1	9
2004/2005	Perouse	6-10-5	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	11/1	8



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 3rd

WINCANTON

Saturday, November 8th

THE £1 MILLION totentofollow RISING STARS NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£175 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Ornais (FR)	5-11-2	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	2/1	5
2006/2007	Turko (FR)	4-10-13	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/7	5
2005/2006	Celtic Son (FR)	6-11-6	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	2/1	7
2004/2005	Comply Or Die (IRE)	5-11-10	A. P. McCoy	M. C. Pipe	8/13	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 8th

CHELTENHAM

Friday, November 14th

THE SHARP NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£160 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	I'msingintheblues (IRE)	5-11-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	14/1	9
2006/2007	Moon Over Miami (GER)	5-11-4	Noel Fehily	C. J. Mann	16/1	9
2005/2006	Boychuk (IRE)	4-11-1	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	8/1	10
2004/2005	Marcel (FR)	4-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	5/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 28th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 15th



RACE 6

THE PADDY POWER GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£85,515 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,085, the third £16,065, the fourth £8,010,
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£190 stake, £450 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after November 1st, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb
No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	L'Antartique (FR)	7-10-13	G. Lee	Ferdy Murphy	13/2	20
2006/2007	Exotic Dancer (FR)	6-11-2	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	16/1	16
2005/2006	Our Vic (IRE)	7-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	9/2	18
2004/2005	Celestial Gold (IRE)	6-10-2	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	12/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 15th



RACE 7

THE SERVO COMPUTER SERVICES TROPHY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£280 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£56 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£224 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 8th, for each steeple chase won 5lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Sir Rembrandt (IRE)	11-10-2	James White	V. R. A. Dartnall	15/2	10
2006/2007	My Will (FR)	6-11-6	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	12
2005/2006	Innox (FR)	9-10-6	A. P. McCoy	F. Doumen (France)	9/1	16
2004/2005	Stormez (FR)	7-11-5	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	7/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 15th

THE LOMBARD PROPERTIES HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£240 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£48 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£192 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 8th, for each hurdle race won 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £5300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Sonnyanjoe (IRE)	9-10-0	P. J. Brennan	T. Hogan (Ireland)	5/2	9
2006/2007	Star de Mohaison (FR)	5-10-6	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	6/4	17
2005/2006	Standin Obligation (IRE)	6-11-2	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	7/4	17
2004/2005	The Dark Lord (IRE)	7-10-4	Leighton Aspell	Mrs L. Wadham	8/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 15th

THE CLEANEVENT JUVENILE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice three yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£175 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly, or up to £9600 for a qualifying colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Franchoek (IRE)	3-11-2	Robert Thornton	A. King	6/5	9
2006/2007	Katchit (IRE)	3-11-6	Robert Thornton	A. King	7/4	10
2005/2006	Fair Along (GER)	3-10-12	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	11/2	13
2004/2005	Cerium (FR)	3-11-2	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/11	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 28th

CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 16th



THE GREATWOOD HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340, the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£125 stake, £300 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after November 1st, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb
No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Sizing Europe (IRE)	5-11-6	Timmy Murphy	H. de Bromhead (Ireland)	5/1	19
2006/2007	Detroit City (USA)	4-11-12	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	6/5	9
2005/2006	Lingo (IRE)	6-10-6	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	5/1	19
2004/2005	Accordion Etoile (IRE)	5-10-6	J. Cullen	Paul Nolan (Ireland)	10/3	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 16th

THE INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The November Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£25,654 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,625, the third £4,819, the fourth £2,403, the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£210 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 2lb
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb
Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 6lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Moon Over Miami (GER)	6-11-4	Noel Fehily	C. J. Mann	10/1	8
2006/2007	Fair Along (GER)	4-10-7	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	10/3	6
2005/2006	Accordion Etoile (IRE)	6-11-5	J. Cullen	Paul Nolan (Ireland)	5/2	10
2004/2005	Fundamentalist (IRE)	6-11-9	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	2/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 16th

THE GIDEON KASLER NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Hyde Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£175 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Razor Royale (IRE)	5-11-0	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	7/1	10
2006/2007	Massini's Maguire (IRE)	5-11-5	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	6/1	8
2005/2006	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)	6-11-5	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	13/2	18
2004/2005	Brewster (IRE)	7-11-0	David Dennis	Ian Williams	7/2	10

(Not Grade 2 race prior to 2008/2009)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 10th

CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 16th

THE OPEN BUMPER (CLASS 1) (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £18,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£10,261 to the winning horse

The second to receive £3,850, the third £1,927, the fourth £961,
the fifth £482 and the sixth £241

for four, five and six yrs old only which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except

National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£90 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £7500 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £3600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Abandoned					
2006/2007	Cork All Star (IRE)	4-11-7	R. Walsh	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	7/2	11
2005/2006	Leading Contender (IRE)	4-11-4	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	15/8	19
2004/2005	Manners (IRE)	6-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	7/2	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 17th

ASCOT

Saturday, November 22nd



RACE 9

THE CORAL ASCOT HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£56,330 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,220, the third £10,620, the fourth £5,310,

the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660

and the eighth £340

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£250 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Hardy Eustace (IRE)	10-11-8	C. O'Dwyer	D. T. Hughes (Ireland)	3/1	8
2006/2007	Hardy Eustace (IRE)	9-11-0	C. O'Dwyer	D. T. Hughes (Ireland)	11/8	7
2005/2006	No Refuge (IRE) (WINDSOR)	5-11-4	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	7/4	6
2004/2005	Monet's Garden (IRE) (WINDSOR)	6-11-0	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	11/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 17th

ASCOT

Saturday, November 22nd



RACE 10

THE AMLIN 1965 STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED INTERMEDIATE HANDICAP)

(CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £55,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£31,355 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,764, the third £5,890, the fourth £2,937,

the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

for four yrs old and upwards which, prior to April 29th, 2007, had not won a steeple chase

TWO MILES ABOUT THREE FURLONGS

£135 stake

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after November 15th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 4lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Howle Hill (IRE)	7-10-12	J. A. McCarthy	A. King	12/1	8
2006/2007	Cerium (FR)	5-11-8	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	12/1	9
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Massac (FR) (WINDSOR)	5-11-6	Robert Thornton	A. King	4/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 4th
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 17TH

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 22nd

THE BETFAIR STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Lancashire Chase)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £225,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)
(Includes an eighth prize)

£126,742 to the winning horse

The second to receive £47,745, the third £23,895, the fourth £11,947,
the fifth £5,985, the sixth £2,992, the seventh £1,485
and the eighth £765

for five yrs old and upwards
about THREE MILES

£240 stake

£560 extra if entry confirmed

£11,250 stake if entered by noon on November 17th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008 Kauto Star (FR)	7-11-7	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	4/5	7
2006/2007 Kauto Star (FR)	6-11-8	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	11/10	6
2005/2006 Kingscliff (IRE)	8-11-8	Robert Walford	R. H. Alner	8/1	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 17th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 22nd

THE BETFAIR POKER NEWTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(ii)
(Includes a fourth prize)

£20,825 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,798, the third £3,895 and the fourth £1,946

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 5 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 4 hurdle race 6lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £9000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £4300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008 Lightning Strike (GER)	4-11-0	Sam Thomas	Miss Venetia Williams	5/4	7
2006/2007 Kicks For Free (IRE)	5-11-8	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	1/2	5
2005/2006 Wanango (GER)	4-11-6	W. J. Lee	T. Stack (Ireland)	7/1	8
2004/2005 Astronomic	4-11-4	Tony Dobbin	J. Howard Johnson	5/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 17th

AINTREE

Sunday, November 23rd

THE totesport.com BECHER HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £120,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£67,596 to the winning horse

The second to receive £25,464, the third £12,744, the fourth £6,372,

the fifth £3,192, the sixth £1,596, the seventh £792

and the eighth £408

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS

£325 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£75 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£250 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 15th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 3lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Mr Pointment (IRE)	8-11-5	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	15/2	19
2006/2007	Eurotrek (IRE)	10-11-7	Liam Heard	P. F. Nicholls	25/1	21
2005/2006	Garvionnian (IRE)	10-10-4	G. Cotter	Edward P. Mitchell (Ireland)	33/1	19
2004/2005	Silver Birch (IRE)	7-10-1	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 20th

KEMPTON PARK

Wednesday, November 26th

THE FRIENDS OF NIGEL CLARK MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,

the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards - FILLIES AND MARES ONLY

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£200 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £5300

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Refinement (IRE)	8-11-6	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	11/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 21st

NEWBURY

Thursday, November 27th

THE INKERMAN NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Worcester Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £33,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,813 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,058, the third £3,534, the fourth £1,762,
the fifth £884 and the sixth £442

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£120 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Joe Lively (IRE)	8-11-9	Joe Tizzard	C. L. Tizzard	13/2	4
2006/2007	Boychuk (IRE)	5-11-5	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	7/2	5
2005/2006	Darkness	6-11-2	Barry Fenton	C. R. Egerton	14/1	7
2004/2005	Cornish Rebel (IRE)	7-11-2	A. P. McCoy	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 22nd

NEWBURY

Friday, November 28th

THE AIS FIRE TECH NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Berkshire Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £33,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,813 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,058, the third £3,534, the fourth £1,762,
the fifth £884 and the sixth £442

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£120 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 1lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Hobbs Hill	8-11-8	A. P. McCoy	C. R. Egerton	10/3	7
2006/2007	Denman (IRE)	6-11-7	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	2/11	4
2005/2006	Albuhera (IRE)	7-11-0	Joe Tizzard	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	5
2004/2005	Vodka Bleu (FR)	5-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	7/2	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 28th

NEWBURY

Saturday, November 29th



THE HENNESSY COGNAC GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £175,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£99,767 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,432, the third £18,742, the fourth £9,345,
the fifth £4,690 and the sixth £2,345

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT TWO AND A HALF FURLONGS

£135 stake

£235 extra unless forfeit declared by noon on November 18th
£180 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after November 8th, a winner of a steeple chase 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Denman (IRE)	7-11-12	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	18
2006/2007	State of Play	6-11-4	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	10/1	16
2005/2006	Trabolgan (IRE)	7-11-12	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	13/2	19
2004/2005	Celestial Gold (IRE)	6-10-5	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	9/4	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 24th

NEWBURY

Saturday, November 29th



THE LONG DISTANCE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£155 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race
or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Inglis Drever	8-11-8	Denis O'Regan	J. Howard Johnson	15/8	7
2006/2007	Inglis Drever	7-11-8	Tony Dobbin	J. Howard Johnson	15/8	5
2005/2006	Inglis Drever	6-11-8	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	8/13	6
2004/2005	Baracouda (FR)	9-11-8	A. P. McCoy	F. Doumen (France)	4/9	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 24th

NEWBURY

Saturday, November 29th

THE totescoop6 INTERMEDIATE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (Registered as The Gerry Feilden Hurdle)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,243 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,844, the third £3,427, the fourth £1,708,
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-145 which, prior to April 29th, 2007, had not won a hurdle race

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£120 stake if the horse is rated 119 or higher, or

£24 stake if the horse is rated 118 or lower with

£96 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after November 22nd, for each hurdle race won..... 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £5300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Mon Michel (IRE)	4-10-4	Jamie Moore	G. L. Moore	16/1	14
2006/2007	Afsoun (FR)	4-11-10	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	5/2	9
2005/2006	Manorson (IRE)	6-10-9	G. Lee	O. Sherwood	7/1	10
2004/2005	Distant Prospect (IRE)	7-10-4	Timmy Murphy	A. M. Balding	3/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 24th

NEWCASTLE

Saturday, November 29th

THE WBX.COM FIGHTING FIFTH HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£56,330 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,220, the third £10,620, the fourth £5,310,
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660
and the eighth £340

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£500 stake

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Harchibald (FR)	8-11-7	P. Carberry	N. Meade (Ireland)	4/1	8
2006/2007	Straw Bear (USA)	5-11-7	A. P. McCoy	N. J. Gifford	Evens	9
2005/2006	Arcalis	5-11-7	Tony Dobbin	J. Howard Johnson	9/4	9
2004/2005	Harchibald (FR)	5-11-7	P. Carberry	N. Meade (Ireland)	9/4	8



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 24th

NEWCASTLE

Saturday, November 29th

THE WBX.COM REHEARSAL STEEPLE CHASE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£33,798 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,732, the third £6,372, the fourth £3,186,
the fifth £1,596, the sixth £798, the seventh £396
and the eighth £204

for four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£300 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 22nd, a winner of a steeple chase 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Harmony Brig (IRE)	8-10-12	Brian Harding	N. G. Richards	14/1	15
2006/2007	Neptune Collonges (FR)	5-11-9	Liam Heard	P. F. Nicholls	10/3	11
2005/2006	Direct Access (IRE)	10-10-0	Brian Harding	N. G. Richards	8/1	12
2004/2005	One Knight (IRE) (CHEPSTOW)	8-11-9	P. Flynn	P. J. Hobbs	9/4	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 29th

SANDOWN PARK

Friday, December 5th

THE FUTURE STARS STEEPLE CHASE (INTERMEDIATE RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards which, prior to April 29th, 2007, had not won a steeple chase

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 11lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 28th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase

or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb

Allowances: Horses which, prior to April 27th, 2008, had not won a steeple chase 6lb

(No allowance to take a horse's weight below 10st)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Turko (FR)	5-11-11	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	11/2	5
2006/2007	Star de Mohaison (FR)	5-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	1/2	4
2005/2006	Lacdoual (FR)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	3/1	6
2004/2005	Colonel Frank	7-11-0	John McNamara	B. G. Powell	9/4	5

(Not Listed race prior to 2008/2009)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 29th

SANDOWN PARK

Friday, December 5th

THE BALLYMORE PROPERTIES NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Winter Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£150 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lightning Strike (GER)	4-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Miss Venetia Williams	2/1	6
2006/2007	Labelthou (FR)	7-11-0	Barry Fenton	Miss E. C. Lavelle	5/2	5
2005/2006	Neptune Collonges (FR)	4-11-0	B. J. Geraghty	P. F. Nicholls	6/4	4
2004/2005	Ladalko (FR)	5-11-0	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 1st

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 6th

THE SEASONS HOLIDAYS TINGLE CREEK

STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £175,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£99,767 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,432, the third £18,742, the fourth £9,345,
the fifth £4,690 and the sixth £2,345

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£400 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 11lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Twist Magic (FR)	5-11-7	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	8
2006/2007	Kauto Star (FR)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/9	7
2005/2006	Kauto Star (FR)	5-11-7	Mick Fitzgerald	P. F. Nicholls	5/2	7
2004/2005	Moscow Flyer (IRE)	10-11-7	B. J. Geraghty	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	2/1	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 1st

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 6th

THE DECEMBER HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-145

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£200 stake if the horse is rated 119 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 118 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 29th, for each hurdle race won 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £5300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Ring The Boss (IRE)	6-10-0	T. J. O'Brien	P. J. Hobbs	7/4	13
2006/2007	Overstrand (IRE)	7-10-5	S. P. Jones	Dr R. D. P. Newland	8/1	17
2005/2006	Verasi	4-10-13	Jamie Moore	G. L. Moore	12/1	19
2004/2005	Monte Cinto (FR)	4-10-5	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	8/1	21

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 1st

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 6th

THE HENRY VIII NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£175 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Marodima (FR)	4-11-2	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	5
2006/2007	Fair Along (GER)	4-10-13	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	2/1	5
2005/2006	Racing Demon (IRE)	5-11-10	Timmy Murphy	Miss H. C. Knight	6/4	7
2004/2005	Contraband	6-11-4	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	10/3	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 5th

HUNTINGDON

Thursday, December 11th

THE totesport.com PETERBOROUGH STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£39,907 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,973, the third £7,497, the fourth £3,738,
the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£200 stake



RACE 16

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase
or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 4lb
Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb
(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Racing Demon (IRE)	7-11-11	A. P. McCoy	Miss H. C. Knight	1/4	2
2006/2007	Racing Demon (IRE)	6-11-5	G. Lee	Miss H. C. Knight	13/8	5
2005/2006	Impek (FR)	9-11-6	A. P. McCoy	Miss H. C. Knight	5/1	11
2004/2005	Le Roi Miguel (FR)	6-11-0	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	15/8	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 6th

CHELTENHAM

Friday, December 12th

THE Boylesports.com CASHBACK STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£450 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£90 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£360 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after November 29th, for each steeple chase won 5lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a
qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Over The Creek	8-10-4	Christian Williams	D. E. Pipe	6/1	16
2006/2007	D'Argent (IRE)	9-10-5	Robert Thornton	A. King	10/1	15
2005/2006	Royal Auclair (FR)	8-11-5	Liam Heard	P. F. Nicholls	13/2	11
2004/2005	Therealbandit (IRE)	7-11-9	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	13/2	12

(Not Listed race prior to 2005/2006)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 25th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 13th



RACE 17

THE Boylesports.com GOLD CUP (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£85,515 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,085, the third £16,065, the fourth £8,010,
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£190 stake, £450 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after November 29th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tamarinbleu (FR)	7-11-8	Denis O'Regan	D. E. Pipe	22/1	16
2006/2007	Exotic Dancer (FR)	6-11-4	Tony Dobbin	Jonjo O'Neill	8/1	12
2005/2006	Sir Oj (IRE)	8-10-0	P. Carberry	N. Meade (Ireland)	16/1	16
2004/2005	Monkerhostin (FR)	7-10-2	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	4/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 13th



RACE 18

THE Boylesports.com INTERNATIONAL (A HURDLE RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £200,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£114,020 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,780, the third £21,420, the fourth £10,680,
the fifth £5,360 and the sixth £2,680

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£900 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Osana (FR)	5-11-0	P. J. Brennan	D. E. Pipe	7/1	8
2006/2007	Detroit City (USA)	4-11-4	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	4/6	4
2005/2006	Harchibald (FR)	6-11-8	P. Carberry	N. Meade (Ireland)	10/11	9
2004/2005	Back In Front (IRE)	7-11-8	D. N. Russell	E. J. O'Grady (Ireland)	5/2	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 13th

THE RELKEEL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£25,654 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,625, the third £4,819, the fourth £2,403,
the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

**for four yrs old and upwards which, prior to April 29th, 2007, had not won a steeple chase or
hurdle race**

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£225 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age hurdle race,

or of a Class 2 handicap hurdle race 3lb

Of 2 such hurdle races, or of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race,

or of a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 6lb

Of 2 such hurdle races, or of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 9lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Pouvoir (FR)	4-10-12	Robert Thornton	A. King	8/1	8
2006/2007	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)	7-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	4/11	5
2005/2006	Mighty Man (FR)	5-11-7	Richard Johnson	H. D. Daly	11/2	6
2004/2005	Lough Derg (FR)	4-11-4	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	13/2	6

(Not Grade 2 race prior to 2006/2007)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 13th

THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Bristol Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£170 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a
qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Nenuphar Collonges (FR)	6-11-0	Robert Thornton	A. King	4/1	8
2006/2007	Flight Leader (IRE)	6-11-0	Joe Tizzard	C. L. Tizzard	16/1	8
2005/2006	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	4/6	6
2004/2005	Brewster (IRE)	7-11-7	David Dennis	Ian Williams	2/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

LINGFIELD PARK

Saturday, December 13th

THE DECEMBER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £33,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,813 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,058, the third £3,534, the fourth £1,762,

the fifth £884 and the sixth £442

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 1lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Verasi	6-11-1	Jamie Moore	G. L. Moore	11/2	6
2006/2007	Abandoned					
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	L'Ami (FR)	5-11-7	D. Gallagher	F. Doumen (France)	14/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

LINGFIELD PARK

Saturday, December 13th

THE SUMMIT JUNIOR HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,

the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice three yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£150 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly, or up to £9600 for a qualifying colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lemon Silk (IRE)	3-11-5	P. C. O'Neill	K. J. Burke	8/1	6
2006/2007	Abandoned					
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Salut Saint Cloud	3-10-12	Brian Crowley	G. L. Moore	14/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 13th

ASCOT

Friday, December 19th

THE BGC NOEL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£19,715 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,427, the third £3,717, the fourth £1,858,

the fifth £931, the sixth £465, the seventh £231

and the eighth £119

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT THREE FURLONGS

£85 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase..... 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Hobbs Hill	8-11-6	A. P. McCoy	C. R. Egerton	2/11	4
2006/2007	Briareus	6-11-5	Mark Bradburne	A. M. Balding	7/2	5
2005/2006	The Listener (IRE) (WINDSOR)	6-11-10	Andrew Thornton	R. H. Alner	5/4	7
2004/2005	See You Sometime (WINDSOR)	9-11-4	Andrew Thornton	J. W. Mullins	13/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 13th

ASCOT

Friday, December 19th

THE MITIE KENNEL GATE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,

the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£75 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Deep Purple	6-11-7	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	4/6	6
2006/2007	Tagula Blue (IRE)	6-11-4	Wayne Hutchinson	Ian Williams	8/1	10
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Marcel (FR) (WINDSOR)	4-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	10/11	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 2nd

ASCOT

Saturday, December 20th

THE LADBROKE (A HANDICAP HURDLE RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£84,495 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,830, the third £15,930, the fourth £7,965,

the fifth £3,990, the sixth £1,995, the seventh £990

and the eighth £510

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

about TWO MILES

£100 stake, £275 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after December 6th, a winner of a hurdle race 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £5300 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Jack The Giant (IRE)	5-11-0	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	9/4	17
2006/2007	Acambo (GER)	5-11-9	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	7/1	20
2005/2006	Desert Air (JPN)	7-10-9	Tom Scudamore	M. C. Pipe	25/1	20
	(SANDOWN PARK)					
2004/2005	Tamarinbleu (FR)	5-10-11	A. P. McCoy	M. C. Pipe	14/1	23
	(SANDOWN PARK)					

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 2nd

ASCOT

Saturday, December 20th

THE BGC LONG WALK HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£56,330 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,220, the third £10,620, the fourth £5,310,

the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660

and the eighth £340

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£75 stake, £175 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lough Derg (FR)	7-11-7	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	14/1	9
2006/2007	Mighty Man (FR)	6-11-7	Richard Johnson	H. D. Daly	8/11	9
2005/2006	My Way de Solzen (FR)	5-11-7	R. Thornton	A. King	12/1	8
2004/2005	Baracouda (FR)	9-11-7	A. P. McCoy	F. Doumen (France)	8/13	8
	(WINDSOR)					



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 15th

ASCOT

Saturday, December 20th

THE BGC SILVER CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£39,431 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,854, the third £7,434, the fourth £3,717,
the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462
and the eighth £238

for four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£175 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after December 13th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £6000 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Vodka Bleu (FR)	8-10-3	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	12/1	13
2006/2007	Billyvoddan (IRE)	7-10-12	Leighton Aspell	H. D. Daly	25/1	18
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Spring Grove (IRE) (WINDSOR)	9-10-11	Andrew Thornton	R. H. Alner	8/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 15th

ASCOT

Saturday, December 20th

THE CHAMPIONSHIP STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £21,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,972 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,491, the third £2,249, the fourth £1,121,
the fifth £562 and the sixth £281

for four, five and six yrs old only which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except

National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races

about TWO MILES

£50 stake

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or 2 National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race..... 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £4800 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Uffa Fox (IRE)	4-11-4	Noel Fehily	B. De Haan	16/1	10
2006/2007	Seven Is My Number (IRE)	4-11-4	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	7/1	11
2005/2006	Race not programmed					
2004/2005	Earth Man (IRE) (NEWBURY)	5-11-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 11th
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 19TH

KEMPTON PARK

Friday (Bank Holiday), December 26th



RACE 21

THE STAN JAMES KING GEORGE VI STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £220,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
(Includes a sixth prize)

£125,422 to the winning horse

The second to receive £47,058, the third £23,562, the fourth £11,748,
the fifth £5,896 and the sixth £2,948

for four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£190 stake

£580 extra if entry confirmed

£10,000 stake if entered by noon on..... December 19th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 3lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 10lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Kauto Star (FR)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/6	7
2006/2007	Kauto Star (FR)	6-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	8/13	9
2005/2006	Kicking King (IRE) (SANDOWN PARK)	7-11-10	B. J. Geraghty	T. J. Taaffe (Ireland)	11/8	9
2004/2005	Kicking King (IRE)	6-11-10	B. J. Geraghty	T. J. Taaffe (Ireland)	3/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 19th

KEMPTON PARK

Friday (Bank Holiday), December 26th



RACE 22

THE STAN JAMES CHRISTMAS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £110,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
(Includes a sixth prize)

£62,711 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,529, the third £11,781, the fourth £5,874,
the fifth £2,948 and the sixth £1,474

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£500 stake

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Straw Bear (USA)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	N. J. Gifford	9/2	6
2006/2007	Jazz Messenger (FR)	6-11-7	N. P. Madden	N. Meade (Ireland)	10/1	7
2005/2006	Feathard Lady (IRE) (SANDOWN PARK)	5-11-0	R. Walsh	Colm A. Murphy (Ireland)	6/4	7
2004/2005	Harchibald (FR)	5-11-7	P. Carberry	N. Meade (Ireland)	8/11	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 19th

KEMPTON PARK

Friday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

THE NIGEL CLARK FELTHAM NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Sponsored by STAN JAMES)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£400 stake

Weights: 4-y-0.....11st; 5-y-0 and up..... 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Joe Lively (IRE)	8-11-7	Joe Tizzard	C. L. Tizzard	5/2	6
2006/2007	Ungaro (FR)	7-11-7	Mick Fitzgerald	K. G. Reveley	14/1	6
2005/2006	Darkness (SANDOWN PARK)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	C. R. Egerton	13/8	5
2004/2005	Ollie Magern	6-11-7	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	13/8	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 19th

WETHERBY

Friday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

THE skybet.com ROWLAND MEYRICK HANDICAP

STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £65,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£37,056 to the winning horse

The second to receive £13,903, the third £6,961, the fourth £3,471,
the fifth £1,742 and the sixth £871

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£250 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after December 13th, a winner of steeple chase..... 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lothian Falcon	8-10-7	Robert Walford	P. Maddison	2/1	6
2006/2007	Leading Man (IRE)	6-10-0	G. Lee	Ferdy Murphy	9/1	10
2005/2006	Therealbandit (IRE)	8-9-10	Andrew Glassonbury	M. C. Pipe	9/1	10
2004/2005	Truckers Tavern (IRE)	9-11-2	Keith Mercer	Ferdy Murphy	8/1	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 25th

CHEPSTOW

Saturday, December 27th



THE CORAL WELSH NATIONAL (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£90 stake

£160 extra unless forfeit declared by noon on December 16th
£95 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after November 29th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 4lb
Of two steeple chases..... 7lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Miko de Beauchene (FR)	7-10-5	Andrew Thornton	R. H. Alner	13/2	18
2006/2007	Halcon Genelardais (FR)	6-11-3	Wayne Hutchinson	A. King	7/1	18
2005/2006	L'Adventure (FR)	6-10-4	Leighton Aspell	P. F. Nicholls	14/1	18
2004/2005	Silver Birch (IRE)	7-10-5	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/3	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

CHEPSTOW

Saturday, December 27th

THE CORAL FUTURE CHAMPIONS FINALE JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice three yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£200 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly, or up to £9600 for a qualifying colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Franchoek (IRE)	3-11-0	Richard Johnson	A. King	7/4	12
2006/2007	Good Bye Simon (FR)	3-11-0	Mick Fitzgerald	T. Doumen (France)	9/4	12
2005/2006	Blue Shark (FR)	3-11-0	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	7/1	15
2004/2005	Phar Bleu (FR)	3-11-0	A. P. McCoy	Miss G. Browne	9/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, December 27th

THE DESERT ORCHID STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (SPONSORED BY STAN JAMES)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£400 stake



Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up 11st
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase 4lb
or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 6lb
Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 10lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb
(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)	6-11-10	Robert Thornton	A. King	2/5	7
2006/2007	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)	5-11-5	Robert Thornton	A. King	4/6	5
2005/2006	Mister McGoldrick (WETHERBY)	8-11-8	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	11/2	5
2004/2005	Mister McGoldrick (WETHERBY)	8-11-2	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	6/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, December 27th

THE STAN JAMES WAYWARD LAD NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £33,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,813 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,058, the third £3,534, the fourth £1,762,
the fifth £884 and the sixth £442

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£165 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 2lb
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 4 steeple chase 4lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 steeple chase 6lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £7700 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Mahogany Blaze (FR)	5-11-9	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	11/8	4
2006/2007	Jack The Giant (IRE)	4-10-13	Tom Doyle	N. J. Henderson	7/1	6
2005/2006	Hoo La Baloo (FR) (SANDOWN PARK)	4-10-13	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/11	4
2004/2005	Abandoned					

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 22nd

NEWBURY

Monday, December 29th

THE BALLYMORE PROPERTIES CHALLOW NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £42,500

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£24,229 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,090, the third £4,551, the fourth £2,269,
the fifth £1,139 and the sixth £569

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£180 stake

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000 for a qualifying filly or mare, or up to £9600 for a qualifying horse, colt or gelding

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Souffleur	4-11-7	T. J. O'Brien	P. Bowen	7/1	9
2006/2007	Wichita Lineman (IRE)	5-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	11/4	8
2005/2006	Denman (IRE) (CHELTENHAM)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/2	8
2004/2005	Brewster (IRE)	7-11-7	David Dennis	Ian Williams	3/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

THE TurfTV NEW YEAR STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£300 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after December 20th, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Vodka Bleu (FR)	9-10-13	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	7/1	14
2006/2007	Too Forward (IRE)	11-11-4	Timmy Murphy	Carl Llewellyn	4/1	7
2005/2006	Fondmort (FR)	10-11-12	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	10/3	13
2004/2005	Le Duc (FR)	6-10-8	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/1	15

(Not Grade 3 race prior to 2008/2009)



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

THE UTOPIA GROUP DIPPER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£175 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up 11st

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lead On (IRE)	7-11-7	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	7/2	5
2006/2007	My Way de Solzen (FR)	7-11-4	Robert Thornton	A. King	4/9	5
2005/2006	The Listener (IRE)	7-11-11	Andrew Thornton	R. H. Alner	8/11	7
2004/2005	My Will (FR)	5-10-12	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

THE E.B.F. "HIGH SHERIFF OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE'S" MILLENNIUM "JUNIOR" STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £18,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(ii)

(Includes a fourth prize)

£10,710 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,010, the third £2,003 and the fourth £1,000

**for four yrs old only, which are E.B.F. eligible and which have not run under any recognised Rules
of Racing except National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races**

ONE MILE ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£90 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lord Generous	4-10-12	Liam Treadwell	Miss H. Lewis	12/1	15
2006/2007	Quartano (GER)	4-11-2	Carl Llewellyn	Carl Llewellyn	Evens	15
2005/2006	Burnt Oak (UAE)	4-11-2	Mick Fitzgerald	C. W. Fairhurst	4/1	16
2004/2005	Openide	4-10-5	C. M. Studd	B. W. Duke	66/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 29th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 3rd

THE TOLWORTH HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Breedsbreeze (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	6/4	10
2006/2007	Silverburn (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	7
2005/2006	Noland	5-11-7	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	6/4	5
2004/2005	Marcel (FR)	5-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	3/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 29th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 3rd

THE ANNE BOLEYN MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards, FILLIES AND MARES ONLY

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£125 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race
or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Chomba Womba (IRE)	7-11-4	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	1/5	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 5th

WARWICK

Saturday, January 10th

THE totesport.com CLASSIC STEEPLE CHASE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£250 stake

Penalties, after January 3rd, a winner of a steeple chase 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize



	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	D'Argent (IRE)	11-11-7	Robert Thornton	A. King	18/1	13
2006/2007	Ladalko (FR)	8-11-1	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	13
2005/2006	Eurotrek (IRE)	10-10-9	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	6/1	13
2004/2005	Baron Windrush	7-10-3	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	11/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 5th

WARWICK

Saturday, January 10th

THE BALLYMORE PROPERTIES LEAMINGTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£200 stake

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Carruthers	5-11-10	Mattie Batchelor	M. Bradstock	8/1	5
2006/2007	Labelthou (FR)	8-11-5	Barry Fenton	Miss E. C. Lavelle	8/13	7
2005/2006	Be Be King (IRE)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	2/1	9
2004/2005	No Refuge (IRE)	5-11-12	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	5/6	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 5th

WARWICK

Saturday, January 10th

THE totesport 0800 221 221 STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE

(CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £15,500

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(ii)

(Includes a fourth prize)

£9,222 to the winning horse

The second to receive £3,453, the third £1,725 and the fourth £861

for four, five and six yrs old only which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races

about TWO MILES

£65 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Voice of Reason (IRE)	6-11-9	Carl Llewellyn	Carl Llewellyn	5/1	12
2006/2007	Den of Iniquity	6-11-9	Carl Llewellyn	Carl Llewellyn	4/9	6
2005/2006	Roll Along (IRE)	6-11-12	Timmy Murphy	M. Pitman	15/8	8
2004/2005	Oscar Park (IRE)	6-11-9	Mick Fitzgerald	C. Tinkler	7/2	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 30th 2008

ASCOT

Saturday, January 17th

THE VICTOR CHANDLER STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Clarence House Chase)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £140,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£79,814 to the winning horse

The second to receive £29,946, the third £14,994, the fourth £7,476,

the fifth £3,752 and the sixth £1,876

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£100 stake, £250 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 4lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tamarinbleu (FR)	8-11-7	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	12/1	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

ASCOT

Saturday, January 17th

THE OILEXCO MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Warfield Mares' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards, FILLIES AND MARES ONLY
about THREE MILES

£125 stake



Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 1lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Labelthou (FR)	9-11-5	Timmy Murphy	Miss E. C. Lavelle	10/3	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

ASCOT

Saturday, January 17th

THE VC POKER HOLLOWAY'S HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (A LIMITED HANDICAP)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£25,654 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,625, the third £4,819, the fourth £2,403,
the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£125 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£25 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£100 extra if the horse is declared to run



Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after January 10th, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lough Derg (FR)	8-11-10	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	6/1	8
2006/2007	Abandoned					
2005/2006	Dom d'Orgeval (FR) (LINGFIELD PARK)	6-10-11	A. P. McCoy	Nick Williams	5/2	9
2004/2005	Blue Canyon (FR) (HAYDOCK PARK)	7-10-13	A. P. McCoy	F. Doumen (France)	8/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

ASCOT

Saturday, January 17th

THE MONTPELIER GROUP LIGHTNING NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £42,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£23,944 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,983, the third £4,498, the fourth £2,242,
the fifth £1,125 and the sixth £562

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£125 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 11lb; 6-y-o and up 11st

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Wee Robbie	8-11-0	Noel Fehily	N. J. Gifford	7/2	6
2006/2007	Another Promise (HUNTINGDON)	8-11-7	G. Lee	Ferdy Murphy	8/11	5
2005/2006	Foreman (GER) (LINGFIELD PARK)	8-11-3	A. P. McCoy	T. Doumen (France)	11/8	4
2004/2005	My Will (FR) (UTTOXETER)	5-11-2	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	11/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 17th

THE PETER MARSH STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,757 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,042, the third £8,032, the fourth £4,005,
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for five yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£300 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after January 10th, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Abandoned					
2006/2007	The Outlier (IRE)	9-10-3	P. C. O'Neill	Miss Venetia Williams	8/1	9
2005/2006	Ebony Light (IRE)	10-9-13	S. J. Craine	D. McCain	33/1	5
2004/2005	Lord Transcend (IRE)	8-10-4	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	9/4	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 17th

THE Bonusprint.com CHAMPION HURDLE TRIAL (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£250 stake



RACE 32

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Abandoned					
2006/2007	Afsoun (FR)	5-11-8	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	11/8	8
2005/2006	Al Eile (IRE)	6-11-12	Timmy Murphy	John Queally (Ireland)	5/1	7
2004/2005	Inglis Drever	6-11-8	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	4/5	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 17th

THE J.W.LEES NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Altcar Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£150 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up 11st

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Abandoned					
2006/2007	My Way de Solzen (FR)	7-11-9	Robert Thornton	A. King	1/6	4
2005/2006	Don't Be Shy (FR)	5-10-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	8/11	5
2004/2005	Jazz d'Estruval (FR)	8-11-10	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	15/8	4

(Not Grade 2 race prior to 2006/2007)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 12th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 17th

THE ROSSINGTON MAIN NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 4lb
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tazbar (IRE) (DONCASTER)	6-11-11	Phil Kinsella	K. G. Reveley	10/3	7
2006/2007	Amaretto Rose	6-11-1	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	10/11	8
2005/2006	Nous Voila (FR)	5-11-8	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	7/4	5
2004/2005	Roman Ark	7-11-8	Fergus King	J. M. Jefferson	4/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 24th

THE LETHEBY AND CHRISTOPHER

STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Cotswold Chase)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£500 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up 11st
Mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase
or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase..... 4lb
Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb
(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Knowhere (IRE)	10-11-4	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	16/1	8
2006/2007	Exotic Dancer (FR)	7-11-6	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	6/1	9
2005/2006	See You Sometime (WINCANTON)	11-11-5	Andrew Thornton	J. W. Mullins	18/1	5
2004/2005	Grey Abbey (IRE)	11-11-10	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	10/3	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 24th

THE BYRNE GROUP CLEEVE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£300 stake

Weights: 11st each



RACE 34

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race
or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain or Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Inglis Drever	9-11-8	Richard Johnson	J. Howard Johnson	11/8	10
2006/2007	Blazing Bailey	5-11-0	Robert Thornton	A. King	14/1	9
2005/2006	Fire Dragon (IRE) (SANDOWN PARK)	5-11-0	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	16/1	12
2004/2005	Patriarch Express	8-11-0	J. Culloty	Mrs S. J. Smith	8/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 24th

THE betchronicle.com TROPHY STEEPLE CHASE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£300 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run



RACE 35

Penalties, after January 17th, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Maljimar (IRE)	8-10-7	Daryl Jacob	Nick Williams	11/2	11
2006/2007	Whispered Secret (GER)	8-10-3	R. J. Greene	D. E. Pipe	8/1	10
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Buckyby Lane	9-10-4	Tom Doyle	P. R. Webber	9/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 24th

THE BALLYMORE PROPERTIES NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Classic Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£175 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Aigle d'Or	5-11-9	Marcus Foley	N. J. Henderson	7/4	11
2006/2007	Wichita Lineman (IRE)	6-11-12	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	Evens	11
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Ambobo (USA)	5-11-12	B. J. Geraghty	A. Chaille-Chaille (France)	14/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 24th

THE WRAGGE & CO JUVENILE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Finesse Juvenile Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£175 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Franchoek (IRE)	4-11-7	Robert Thornton	A. King	10/11	11
2006/2007	Katchit (IRE)	4-11-7	Robert Thornton	A. King	2/1	8
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Akilak (IRE)	4-11-0	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	50/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

DONCASTER

Saturday, January 24th

THE SKY BET CHASE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1) (formerly the Great Yorkshire Chase)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for five yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

about THREE MILES

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after January 17th, a winner of a steeple chase 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	An Accordion (IRE)	7-10-3	J. W. Farrelly	D. E. Pipe	11/2	20
2006/2007	Simon (SOUTHWELL)	8-11-2	Andrew Thornton	J. L. Spearing	7/1	10
2005/2006	A Glass In Thyne (IRE) (SOUTHWELL)	8-10-12	Andrew Thornton	B. N. Pollock	16/1	15
2004/2005	Colourful Life (IRE)	9-10-12	Joe Tizzard	P. F. Nicholls	9/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

DONCASTER

Saturday, January 24th

THE DONCASTER MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards, FILLIES AND MARES ONLY

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and up 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2

weight-for-age hurdle race or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Chomba Womba (IRE)	7-11-5	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	10/11	9



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 19th

DONCASTER

Saturday, January 24th

THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The River Don Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(ii)

(Includes a fourth prize)

£17,850 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,684, the third £3,339 and the fourth £1,668

for novice four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£125 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 6lb
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 6lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Battlecry	7-11-10	David England	N. A. Twiston-Davies	8/1	8
2006/2007	Chief Dan George (IRE) (WETHERBY)	7-11-9	Alan Dempsey	James Moffatt	8/1	7
2005/2006	Neptune Collonges (FR) (WETHERBY)	5-11-11	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	2/5	5
2004/2005	Bewleys Berry (IRE)	7-11-6	Warren Marston	J. Howard Johnson	5/6	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 26th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 31st

THE totescoop6 HEROES HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT SIX FURLONGS

£175 stake

Penalties, after January 24th, a winner of a hurdle race 6lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize



RACE 37

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	The Tother One (IRE)	7-10-9	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	15
2006/2007	Taranis (FR)	6-10-3	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	16
2005/2006	Ungaro (FR)	7-10-8	Jim Crowley	K. G. Reveley	11/2	18
2004/2005	Supreme Serenade (IRE)	6-10-10	P. Flynn	P. J. Hobbs	13/2	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 26th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 31st

THE totesport.com CHALLENGERS NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Scilly Isles Novices' Steeple Chase)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £55,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£31,355 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,764, the third £5,890, the fourth £2,937,
the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£175 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st; 6-y-o and up 11st 4lb

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Silverburn (IRE)	7-11-4	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	10/11	5
2006/2007	New Little Bric (FR)	6-11-6	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/11	4
2005/2006	Napolitain (FR)	5-10-12	A. P. McCoy	P. F. Nicholls	3/1	4
2004/2005	El Vaquero (IRE)	7-11-6	J. Culloty	Miss H. C. Knight	4/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 26th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 31st

THE totepool CONTENDERS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£125 stake

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2

weight-for-age hurdle race or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Afsoun (FR)	6-11-8	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	2/1	5
2006/2007	Detroit City (USA)	5-11-8	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	1/3	6
2005/2006	Royal Shakespeare (FR)	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	S. Gollings	9/4	8
2004/2005	Self Defense	8-11-4	Robert Thornton	P. R. Chamings	5/1	6

(Upgraded to Grade 2 Pattern race for 2007/2008 only)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 26th

WETHERBY

Saturday, January 31st

THE totesport 0800 221 221 TOWTON NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £33,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,813 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,058, the third £3,534, the fourth £1,762,
the fifth £884 and the sixth £442

for novice five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£150 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up 11st

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Abandoned					
2006/2007	Heltornic (IRE)	7-11-1	G. Lee	M. Scudamore	14/1	7
2005/2006	Halcon Genelardais (FR)	6-11-10	Wayne Hutchinson	A. King	5/6	5
2004/2005	Ollie Magern	7-11-11	Carl Llewellyn	N. A. Twiston-Davies	8/15	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 6th

NEWBURY

Saturday, February 7th

THE totesport TROPHY HURDLE RACE (HANDICAP)

(CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£85,515 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,085, the third £16,065, the fourth £8,010,
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£150 stake

£250 extra if not scratched by noon on January 20th

£200 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after January 11th, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb

Of 2 hurdle races 8lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Wingman (IRE)	6-10-0	Jamie Moore	G. L. Moore	14/1	24
2006/2007	Heathcote	5-10-6	Jamie Moore	G. L. Moore	50/1	20
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Essex (IRE)	5-11-6	B. J. Geraghty	M. J. P. O'Brien (Ireland)	4/1	25



ORDER OF MERIT

RACE 38

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 2nd

NEWBURY

Saturday, February 7th

THE totopool GAME SPIRIT STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£200 stake



RACE 39

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up 11st
Mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase
or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 4lb
Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb
(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Master Minded (FR)	5-11-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	7/4	6
2006/2007	Well Chief (GER)	8-11-0	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	5/2	8
2005/2006	Dont Be Shy (FR) (LINGFIELD PARK)	5-10-11	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	5/4	4
2004/2005	Azertyuiop (FR)	8-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	11/10	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 2nd

NEWBURY

Saturday, February 7th

THE AON STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for five yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£225 stake



RACE 40

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up 11st
Mares allowed 7lb
Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3 weight-for-age steeple chase
or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 4lb
Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb
(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize of up to £10000

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Denman (IRE)	8-11-10	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	1/4	4
2006/2007	Kauto Star (FR)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	2/9	6
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Farmer Jack	9-11-6	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	12/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 2nd

NEWBURY

Saturday, February 7th

THE totesport 0800 221 221 WINTER BUMPER (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £21,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,972 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,491, the third £2,249, the fourth £1,121,
the fifth £562 and the sixth £281

**for four, five, and six yrs old only which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,
except National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races**

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£55 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or 2 National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race..... 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Mad Max (IRE)	6-11-7	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	11/4	9
2006/2007	Crocodiles Rock (IRE)	5-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	15/8	10
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Karanja	6-11-3	Miss N. Carberry	V. R. A. Dartnall	14/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 2nd

WARWICK

Saturday, February 7th

THE SYSTEMS BY DESIGN KINGMAKER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice five yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Kruguyrova (FR)	5-10-9	J. A. McCarthy	C. R. Egerton	5/2	6
2006/2007	Ursis (FR) (WINCANTON)	6-11-3	Dominic Elsworth	S. Gollings	7/2	4
2005/2006	Voy Por Ustedes (FR) (WINCANTON)	5-11-1	R. Thornton	A. King	10/11	4
2004/2005	Kadount (FR) (WINCANTON)	7-11-7	R. Thornton	A. King	2/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 2nd

EXETER

Sunday, February 8th

THE toteexacta NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iii)

(Includes a fifth prize)

£11,558 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,338, the third £2,172, the fourth £1,084 and the fifth £542

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£60 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 3lb
Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 5 hurdle race..... 4lb
Of a Class 4 hurdle race..... 6lb
Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Group Captain	6-11-11	Robert Thornton	A. King	15/8	7
2006/2007	Abandoned					
2005/2006	Noland	5-11-11	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	6/5	11
2004/2005	My Way de Solzen (FR)	5-11-9	Robert Thornton	A. King	3/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

ASCOT

Saturday, February 14th

THE COMMERCIAL FIRST ASCOT STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£84,495 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,830, the third £15,930, the fourth £7,965, the fifth £3,990, the sixth £1,995, the seventh £990 and the eighth £510

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£250 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 4lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb
Mares allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Kauto Star (FR)	8-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/11	9
2006/2007	Monet's Garden (IRE)	9-11-7	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	11/10	7
2005/2006	Our Vic (IRE)	8-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	2/1	7
	(LINGFIELD PARK)					
2004/2005	It Takes Time (IRE)	11-11-7	Jamie Moore	M. C. Pipe	14/1	7
	(LINGFIELD PARK)					



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

ASCOT

Saturday, February 14th

THE JOHN SMITH'S REYNOLDSTOWN NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£22,532 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,488, the third £4,248, the fourth £2,124,

the fifth £1,064, the sixth £532, the seventh £264

and the eighth £136

for novice five yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up 11st

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Albertas Run (IRE)	7-11-7	R. Walsh	Jonjo O'Neill	9/2	7
2006/2007	Gungadu	7-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/7	7
2005/2006	Montgermont (FR) (LINGFIELD PARK)	6-11-4	Mark Bradburne	Mrs L. C. Taylor	17/2	5
2004/2005	Distant Thunder (IRE) (LINGFIELD PARK)	7-11-8	Andrew Thornton	R. H. Alner	6/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 20th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 14th

THE RED SQUARE VODKA GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£71,262 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,737, the third £13,387, the fourth £6,675,

the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£200 stake, £400 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after January 25th, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Miko de Beauchene (FR)	8-11-12	Andrew Thornton	R. H. & Mrs S. Alner	17/2	16
2006/2007	Heltornic (IRE)	7-10-0	Tom Scudamore	M. Scudamore	12/1	16
2005/2006	Ossmoses (IRE)	9-10-0	Richard McGrath	D. M. Forster	14/1	14
2004/2005	Forest Gunner	11-10-10	Peter Buchanan	R. Ford	12/1	11



RACE 42

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 14th

THE RealHolidayReports.com RENDLESHAM HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£250 stake



RACE 43

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a

Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Kasbah Bliss (FR)	6-11-12	Barry Keniry	F. Doumen (France)	17/2	7
2006/2007	Labelthou (FR)	8-11-1	Barry Fenton	Miss E. C. Lavelle	5/4	6
2005/2006	Royal Emperor (IRE)	10-11-4	Padge Whelan	Mrs S. J. Smith	10/1	6
2004/2005	Crystal d'Ainay (FR) (KEMPTON PARK)	6-11-12	Robert Thornton	A. King	5/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 14th

THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Prestige Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tazbar (IRE)	6-11-11	Phil Kinsella	K. G. Reveley	5/4	7
2006/2007	Chief Dan George (IRE)	7-11-11	Alan Dempsey	James Moffatt	9/1	7
2005/2006	Neptune Collonges (FR)	5-11-11	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	2/11	6
2004/2005	Mephisto (IRE)	6-11-4	Timmy Murphy	J. Howard Johnson	9/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

WINCANTON

Saturday, February 14th



RACE 44

THE BATHWICK TYRES KINGWELL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£400 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2

weight-for-age hurdle race or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Katchit (IRE)	5-11-6	Robert Thornton	A. King	4/5	6
2006/2007	Straw Bear (USA)	6-11-10	A. P. McCoy	N. J. Gifford	8/11	5
2005/2006	Briareus	6-11-2	Mr T. Greenall	A. M. Balding	14/1	9
2004/2005	Inglis Drever	6-11-10	A. P. McCoy	J. Howard Johnson	11/10	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 9th

WINCANTON

Saturday, February 14th

THE COUNTRY GENTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£170 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£130 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 7th, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Neptune Collonges (FR)	7-11-7	Liam Heard	P. F. Nicholls	5/4	6
2006/2007	Little Brick (FR)	8-10-7	A. P. McCoy	D. E. Pipe	10/11	5
2005/2006	All In The Stars (IRE)	8-10-7	Daryl Jacob	D. P. Keane	8/1	9
2004/2005	Heros Collonges (FR)	10-11-2	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	6/1	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 27th

KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 21st

THE RACING POST STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£150 stake, £350 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 1st, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize



RACE 45

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Gungadu	8-11-12	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/1	15
2006/2007	Simon	8-11-5	Andrew Thornton	J. L. Spearing	11/2	10
2005/2006	Innox (FR) (SANDOWN PARK)	10-11-0	A. P. McCoy	F. Doumen (France)	8/1	15
2004/2005	Farmer Jack	9-11-12	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	5/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 16th

KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 21st

THE racingpost.co.uk PENDIL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £33,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,813 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,058, the third £3,534, the fourth £1,762,
the fifth £884 and the sixth £442

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£165 stake

Weights: 5-y-o 10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up 11st

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Oslo (FR)	6-11-0	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	11/2	5
2006/2007	Natal (FR)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/2	7
2005/2006	Napolitain (FR) (SANDOWN PARK)	5-11-3	Christian Williams	P. F. Nicholls	2/1	5
2004/2005	Limerick Boy (GER)	7-11-3	Sam Thomas	Miss Venetia Williams	12/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 16th

KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 21st

THE DOVECOTE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Pigeon Island	5-11-9	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	7/2	9
2006/2007	Shatabdi (IRE)	5-10-13	Mr S. Waley-Cohen	N. J. Henderson	9/2	5
2005/2006	Senorita Rumbalita (SANDOWN PARK)	5-11-2	Robert Thornton	A. King	11/2	5
2004/2005	Abandoned					

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 16th

KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 21st

THE RACING POST ADONIS JUVENILE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old only

about TWO MILES

£150 stake

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Binocular (FR)	4-11-5	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	8/11	11
2006/2007	Punjabi	4-11-2	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	9/2	6
2005/2006	Kasbah Bliss (FR) (SANDOWN PARK)	4-11-5	A. Duchene	F. Doumen (France)	2/1	8
2004/2005	Penzance	4-10-12	Robert Thornton	A. King	10/11	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 16th

FONTWELL PARK

Sunday, February 22nd

THE totesport.com NATIONAL SPIRIT HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£28,165 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,610, the third £5,310, the fourth £2,655,
the fifth £1,330, the sixth £665, the seventh £330
and the eighth £170

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£100 stake



RACE 46

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2

weight-for-age hurdle race or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race..... 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain or Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Lough Derg (FR)	8-11-11	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	5/1	8
2006/2007	United (GER)	6-10-10	Leighton Aspell	Mrs L. Wadham	4/7	5
2005/2006	My Way de Solzen (FR)	6-11-11	Robert Thornton	A. King	10/11	6
2004/2005	Blue Canyon (FR)	7-11-12	A. P. McCoy	F. Doumen (France)	3/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 23rd

KELSO

Saturday, February 28th

THE totepool PREMIER KELSO HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (A NOVICES' HURDLE RACE)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS

£125 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 4 hurdle race..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 to 3 hurdle race..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Ignotus	6-11-2	Mr T. Greenall	G. A. Swinbank	10/3	13
2006/2007	Bywell Beau (IRE)	8-11-6	Jan Faltejsek	G. A. Charlton	11/8	9
2005/2006	Abandoned					
2004/2005	Mephisto (IRE)	6-11-9	Warren Marston	J. Howard Johnson	4/5	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 23rd

NEWBURY

Saturday, February 28th



RACE 47

THE NEWBURY GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £65,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£37,056 to the winning horse

The second to receive £13,903, the third £6,961, the fourth £3,471, the fifth £1,742 and the sixth £871

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£185 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£37 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£148 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after February 21st, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Natal (FR)	7-10-1	Nick Scholfield	P. F. Nicholls	3/1	10
2006/2007	Madison du Berlais (FR)	6-11-5	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	12/1	11
*2005/2006	Cornish Sett (IRE)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	15
*2005/2006	Horus (IRE)	11-10-9	Jamie Moore	M. C. Pipe	22/1	15
2004/2005	Supreme Prince (IRE)	8-10-12	P. Flynn	P. J. Hobbs	7/1	15

*Dead-Heat

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 2nd

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 7th

THE EUROPEAN BREEDERS' FUND SUNDERLANDS 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE FINAL (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£39,907 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,973, the third £7,497, the fourth £3,738, the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

for novice four, five, six and seven yrs old only, which are E.B.F. eligible and which have not run in a Flat race or more than four Irish National Hunt Flat races and which, prior to March 2nd, have been placed first, second, third or fourth in an E.B.F. 'National Hunt' Novices' Hurdle Race

Qualifier during the current season

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£200 stake

Penalties, after February 28th, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Beshabar (IRE)	6-11-3	Daryl Jacob	Nick Williams	9/1	17
2006/2007	Albertas Run (IRE)	6-10-9	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	6/1	16
2005/2006	Killaghy Castle (IRE)	6-11-7	Leighton Aspell	N. J. Gifford	15/2	17
2004/2005	Julius Caesar	5-10-12	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	18/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 2nd

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 7th

THE SUNDERLANDS IMPERIAL CUP HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,757 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,042, the third £8,032, the fourth £4,005,

the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

for four yrs old and upwards-Rated 0-150

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£200 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after February 28th, a winner of a hurdle race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Ashkazar (FR)	4-10-12	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	10/3	22
2006/2007	Gaspara (FR)	4-10-5	A. P. McCoy	D. E. Pipe	11/4	17
2005/2006	Victram (IRE)	6-9-12	A. E. Lynch	Adrian McGuinness (Ireland)	8/1	21
2004/2005	Medison (FR)	5-10-1	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	9/2	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 2nd

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 7th

THE DONCASTER BLOODSTOCK SALES/EUROPEAN BREEDERS' FUND MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE FINAL (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,252 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,347, the third £2,677, the fourth £1,335, the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

for four, five, six and seven yr old FILLIES AND MARES ONLY which are E.B.F. eligible and which

have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races or Irish

National Hunt Flat races AND which have either Started, as defined in the Orders and Rules of

Racing, in a Doncaster Bloodstock Sales/E.B.F. Mares Only National Hunt Flat Race Series Qualifier

during the current season, or which were eliminated from a Qualifier, having been declared to run

under the provisions of Order 124 (ii) at the declaration stage in such a race (In the event of the

abandonment of a qualifier, any horse which had been declared to run in that race under

Order 124 (ii), or any horse entered to run if the time of abandonment was prior to the declaration stage,

will be qualified to enter the Final) Horses which have run in a maximum of four previous National

Hunt Flat races may enter this race

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£100 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5, 6 and 7-y-o 11st

Penalties, a winner of a National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Dayia (IRE)	4-10-10	Philip Hide	J. Pearce	16/1	19
2006/2007	Swaythe (USA)	6-11-1	W. T. Kennedy	P. R. Webber	17/2	14
2005/2006	Karello Bay	5-11-4	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	5/1	18
2004/2005	Funny Times	4-10-10	Brian Harding	N. G. Richards	7/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 13th
 WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 4TH

CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 10th



THE SMURFIT KAPPA CHAMPION HURDLE CHALLENGE TROPHY (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £380,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£216,638 to the winning horse

The second to receive £81,282, the third £40,698, the fourth £20,292,
 the fifth £10,184 and the sixth £5,092

for four yrs old and upwards which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including March 3rd. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including March 3rd would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£430 stake

£860 extra if not scratched by noon on February 10th
 £430 extra if entry confirmed

£20,000 stake if entered by noon on March 4th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 2lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 10lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Katchit (IRE)	5-11-10	Robert Thornton	A. King	10/1	15
2006/2007	Sublimity (FR)	7-11-10	P. A. Carberry	J. G. Carr (Ireland)	16/1	10
2005/2006	Brave Inca (IRE)	8-11-10	A. P. McCoy	Colm A. Murphy (Ireland)	7/4	18
2004/2005	Hardy Eustace (IRE)	8-11-10	C. O'Dwyer	D. T. Hughes (Ireland)	7/2	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 20th

CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 10th

THE IRISH INDEPENDENT ARKLE CHALLENGE TROPHY STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £180,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£102,618 to the winning horse

The second to receive £38,502, the third £19,278, the fourth £9,612,
the fifth £4,824 and the sixth £2,412

for novice five yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£195 stake

£390 extra if not scratched by noon on February 17th

£195 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tidal Bay (IRE)	7-11-7	Denis O'Regan	J. Howard Johnson	6/1	14
2006/2007	My Way de Solzen (FR)	7-11-7	Robert Thornton	A. King	7/2	13
2005/2006	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)	5-11-2	Robert Thornton	A. King	15/2	14
2004/2005	Contraband	7-11-7	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	7/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 27th

CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 10th

THE SUPREME NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£71,262 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,737, the third £13,387, the fourth £6,675,
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£130 stake

£260 extra if not scratched by noon on February 17th

£130 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 13lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Captain Cee Bee (IRE)	7-11-7	Robert Thornton	E. P. Harty (Ireland)	17/2	22
2006/2007	Ebaziyen (IRE)	6-11-7	D. J. Condon	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	40/1	22
2005/2006	Noland	5-11-7	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	6/1	20
2004/2005	Arcalis	5-11-7	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	20/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 10th



RACE 49

THE WILLIAM HILL TROPHY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £90,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£51,309 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,251, the third £9,639, the fourth £4,806,
the fifth £2,412 and the sixth £1,206

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£110 stake, £330 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	An Accordion (IRE)	7-10-12	Tom Scudamore	D. E. Pipe	7/1	14
2006/2007	Joes Edge (IRE)	10-10-6	D. N. Russell	Ferdy Murphy	50/1	23
2005/2006	Dun Doire (IRE)	7-10-9	R. Walsh	A. J. Martin (Ireland)	7/1	21
2004/2005	Kelami (FR)	7-10-2	Robert Thornton	F. Doumen (France)	8/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 24th

CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 10th



RACE 50

THE DAVID NICHOLSON MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£56,330 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,220, the third £10,620, the fourth £5,310,
the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660

and the eighth £340

for four yrs old and upwards, FILLIES AND MARES ONLY

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£125 stake, £330 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a

Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 5lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Whiteoak (IRE)	5-11-0	Jason Maguire	D. McCain Jnr	20/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 11th

THE FRED WINTER JUVENILE NOVICES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272, the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for novice four yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£95 stake, £285 extra if entry confirmed

Highest weight..... 11st 10lb
 Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb
 No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb
 The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Crack Away Jack	4-11-10	P. Carberry	Miss E. C. Lavelle	14/1	22
2006/2007	Gaspara (FR)	4-10-11	Andrew Glassonbury	D. E. Pipe	9/2	24
2005/2006	Shamayoun (FR)	4-11-3	P. J. Brennan	C. R. Egerton	40/1	24
2004/2005	Dabiroun (IRE)	4-11-4	Miss N. Carberry	Paul Nolan (Ireland)	20/1	24

(Not Grade 3 race prior to 2008/2009)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 6th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 5TH

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 11th

THE SEASONS HOLIDAYS QUEEN MOTHER CHAMPION STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £330,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£188,133 to the winning horse

The second to receive £70,587, the third £35,343, the fourth £17,622, the fifth £8,844 and the sixth £4,422

for five yrs old and upwards which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including March 4th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including March 4th would merit a minimum rating of

130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

about TWO MILES

£380 stake

£760 extra if not scratched by noon on February 10th
£380 extra if entry confirmed

£17,000 stake if entered by noon on March 5th
Weights: 11st 10lb each

Mares allowed 7lb
The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Master Minded (FR)	5-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	3/1	8
2006/2007	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)	6-11-10	Robert Thornton	A. King	5/1	10
2005/2006	Newmill (IRE)	8-11-10	A. J. McNamara	John Joseph Murphy (Ireland)	16/1	12
2004/2005	Moscow Flyer (IRE)	11-11-10	B. J. Geraghty	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	6/4	8



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 20th

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 11th

THE ROYAL & SUNALLIANCE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £180,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£102,618 to the winning horse

The second to receive £38,502, the third £19,278, the fourth £9,612,
the fifth £4,824 and the sixth £2,412

for novice five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£195 stake

£390 extra if not scratched by noon on February 17th
£195 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 2lb; 6-y-o and up 11st 4lb
Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Albertas Run (IRE)	7-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	4/1	11
2006/2007	Denman (IRE)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	6/5	17
2005/2006	Star de Mohaison (FR)	5-10-8	B. J. Geraghty	P. F. Nicholls	14/1	15
2004/2005	Trabolgan (IRE)	7-11-4	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	5/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 27th

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 11th

THE BALLYMORE PROPERTIES NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£71,262 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,737, the third £13,387, the fourth £6,675,
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£130 stake

£260 extra if not scratched by noon on February 17th
£130 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 7lb
Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Fivefortree (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/1	15
2006/2007	Massini's Maguire (IRE)	6-11-7	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	20/1	15
2005/2006	Nicanor (FR)	5-11-7	P. Carberry	N. Meade (Ireland)	17/2	17
2004/2005	No Refuge (IRE)	5-11-7	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	17/2	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 11th

THE CORAL CUP (A HANDICAP HURDLE RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£95 stake, £285 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize



	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Naiad du Misselot (FR)	7-10-13	D. N. Russell	Ferdy Murphy	7/1	24
2006/2007	Burntoakboy	9-9-12	S. P. Jones	Dr R. D. P. Newland	10/1	28
2005/2006	Sky's The Limit (FR)	5-11-12	B. J. Geraghty	E. J. O'Grady (Ireland)	11/1	30
2004/2005	Idole First (IRE)	6-10-10	Alan O'Keefe	Miss Venetia Williams	33/1	29

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 24th

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 11th

THE WEATHERBYS CHAMPION BUMPER (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for four, five and six yrs old only which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races. Horses are not to have run in more than four National Hunt Flat races and, before February 23rd, 2009, must have been placed first, second, third or fourth in such a race

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£85 stake, £205 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Cousin Vinny (IRE)	5-11-5	Mr P. W. Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	12/1	23
2006/2007	Cork All Star (IRE)	5-11-5	B. J. Geraghty	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	11/2	24
2005/2006	Hairy Molly (IRE)	6-11-5	P. Carberry	Joseph Crowley (Ireland)	33/1	23
2004/2005	Missed That	6-11-5	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/2	24

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 6th
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 6TH

CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 12th



RACE 53

THE RYANAIR STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Festival Trophy)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £220,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£125,422 to the winning horse

The second to receive £47,058, the third £23,562, the fourth £11,748,
the fifth £5,896 and the sixth £2,948

for five yrs old and upwards which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including March 5th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including March 5th would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£250 stake

£500 extra if not scratched by noon on February 10th
£250 extra if entry confirmed

£11,500 stake if entered by noon on March 6th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 9lb; 6-y-o and up 11st 10lb

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Our Vic (IRE)	10-11-10	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	4/1	9
2006/2007	Taranis (FR)	6-11-0	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	9
2005/2006	Fondmort (FR)	10-11-0	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	10/3	11
2004/2005	Thisthatandtother (IRE)	9-11-3	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 13th
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 6TH

CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 12th

THE LADBROKES WORLD HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £270,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
(Includes a sixth prize)

£153,927 to the winning horse

The second to receive £57,753, the third £28,917, the fourth £14,418,
the fifth £7,236 and the sixth £3,618

for four yrs old and upwards which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including March 5th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including March 5th would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

about THREE MILES
£310 stake

£620 extra if not scratched by noon on February 10th
£370 extra if entry confirmed

£14,000 stake if entered by noon on March 6th

Weights: 4-y-o 11st; 5-y-o and up 11st 10lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Inglis Drever	9-11-10	Denis O'Regan	J. Howard Johnson	11/8	17
2006/2007	Inglis Drever	8-11-10	P. J. Brennan	J. Howard Johnson	5/1	14
2005/2006	My Way de Solzen (FR)	6-11-10	Robert Thornton	A. King	8/1	20
2004/2005	Inglis Drever	6-11-10	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	5/1	12



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 12th

THE FESTIVAL PLATE (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS

£115 stake, £345 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Mister McGoldrick	11-11-7	Dominic Elsworth	Mrs S. J. Smith	66/1	22
2006/2007	Idole First (IRE)	8-10-7	Alan O'Keefe	Miss Venetia Williams	12/1	23
2005/2006	Non So (FR)	8-11-3	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	14/1	24
2004/2005	Liberthine (FR)	6-10-1	Mr S. Waley-Cohen	N. J. Henderson	25/1	22



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 12th

THE JEWSON NOVICES' HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £90,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£51,309 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,251, the third £9,639, the fourth £4,806,
the fifth £2,412 and the sixth £1,206

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£100 stake, £300 extra if entry confirmed

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Finger Onthe Pulse (IRE)	7-10-12	B. J. Geraghty	T. J. Taaffe (Ireland)	9/1	20
2006/2007	L'Antartique (FR)	7-10-11	G. Lee	Ferdy Murphy	20/1	19
2005/2006	Reveillez	7-10-11	A. P. McCoy	J. R. Fanshawe	9/2	18
2004/2005	King Harald (IRE)	7-10-4	Mattie Batchelor	M. Bradstock	9/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 12th

THE PERTEMPS FINAL (A HANDICAP HURDLE RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for five yrs old and upwards which have either Started, as defined in the Orders and Rules of Racing, in a Pertemps Hurdle Race (Qualifier) since the start of the current season, or any horses which were eliminated from a Qualifier, having been declared to run under the provisions of Order 124 (ii) at the declaration stage in such a race (In the event of the abandonment of a qualifier, any horse which had been declared to run in that race under Order 124 (ii), or any horse entered to run if the time of abandonment was prior to the declaration stage, will be qualified to enter the Final) about THREE MILES

£95 stake, £285 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Ballyfitz	8-10-8	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	18/1	24
2006/2007	Oscar Park (IRE)	8-10-9	Tom Doyle	D. W. P. Arbutnot	14/1	24
2005/2006	Kadoun (IRE)	9-11-7	T. G. M. Ryan	M. J. P. O'Brien (Ireland)	50/1	24
2004/2005	Oulart	6-10-2	P. Carberry	D. T. Hughes (Ireland)	10/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 6th
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH

CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 13th

THE totesport CHELTENHAM GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £475,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
 (Includes a sixth prize)

£270,797 to the winning horse

The second to receive £101,602, the third £50,872, the fourth £25,365,
 the fifth £12,730 and the sixth £6,365

for five yrs old and upwards which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including March 6th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including March 6th would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

THREE MILES ABOUT TWO AND A HALF FURLONGS

£530 stake

£1,060 extra if not scratched by noon on February 10th

£530 extra if entry confirmed

£25,000 stake if entered by noon on March 7th

Weights: 5-y-o 11st 8lb; 6-y-o and up 11st 10lb

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Denman (IRE)	8-11-10	Sam Thomas	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	12
2006/2007	Kauto Star (FR)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/4	18
2005/2006	War of Attrition (IRE)	7-11-10	C. O'Dwyer	M. F. Morris (Ireland)	15/2	22
2004/2005	Kicking King (IRE)	7-11-10	B. J. Geraghty	T. J. Taaffe (Ireland)	4/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 27th

CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 13th

THE JCB TRIUMPH HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
 (Includes a sixth prize)

£71,262 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,737, the third £13,387, the fourth £6,675,
 the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

for novice four yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£130 stake

£260 extra if not scratched by noon on February 17th

£130 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Celestial Halo (IRE)	4-11-0	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	14
2006/2007	Katchit (IRE)	4-11-0	Robert Thornton	A. King	11/2	23
2005/2006	Detroit City (USA)	4-11-0	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	7/2	17
2004/2005	Penzance	4-11-0	Robert Thornton	A. King	9/1	23



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 27th

CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 13th

THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Spa Novices' Hurdle Race)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£71,262 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,737, the third £13,387, the fourth £6,675,
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

for novice four yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES

£130 stake

£260 extra if not scratched by noon on February 17th
£130 extra if entry confirmed

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Nenuphar Collonges (FR)	7-11-7	Robert Thornton	A. King	9/1	18
2006/2007	Wichita Lineman (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	11/8	20
2005/2006	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)	7-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	Evens	19
2004/2005	Moulin Riche (FR)	5-11-7	Robert Thornton	F. Doumen (France)	9/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 13th

THE JOHNNY HENDERSON GRAND ANNUAL STEEPLE CHASE CHALLENGE CUP (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £90,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£51,309 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,251, the third £9,639, the fourth £4,806,
the fifth £2,412 and the sixth £1,206

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£105 stake, £315 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tiger Cry (IRE)	10-10-6	D. N. Russell	A. L. T. Moore (Ireland)	15/2	17
2006/2007	Andreas (FR)	7-10-11	Robert Thornton	P. F. Nicholls	12/1	23
2005/2006	Greenhope (IRE)	8-10-11	Andrew Tinkler	N. J. Henderson	20/1	23
2004/2005	Fota Island (IRE)	9-10-0	P. Carberry	M. F. Morris (Ireland)	7/1	24

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 17th

CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 13th

THE VINCENT O'BRIEN COUNTY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£95 stake, £285 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after February 22nd, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Silver Jaro (FR)	5-10-13	Noel Fehily	T. Hogan (Ireland)	50/1	22
2006/2007	Pedrobob (IRE)	9-10-0	P. A. Carberry	Anthony Mullins (Ireland)	12/1	28
2005/2006	Desert Quest (IRE)	6-10-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	4/1	29
2004/2005	Fontanesi (IRE)	5-10-0	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	16/1	30



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 9th

UTTOXETER

Saturday, March 14th

THE JOHN SMITH'S MIDLANDS GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

FOUR MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£400 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£80 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£320 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after March 7th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Himalayan Trail	9-9-9	Tjade Collier	Mrs S. J. Smith	16/1	16
2006/2007	Baron Windrush	9-10-9	Jason Maguire	N. A. Twiston-Davies	12/1	18
2005/2006	G V A Ireland (IRE)	8-10-3	R. Walsh	F. Flood (Ireland)	5/1	18
2004/2005	Philson Run (IRE)	9-10-2	P. Carberry	Nick Williams	14/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 16th

NEWBURY

Saturday, March 21st

THE EUROPEAN BREEDERS' FUND/THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MARES' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE FINAL (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£28,165 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,610, the third £5,310, the fourth £2,655,

the fifth £1,330, the sixth £665, the seventh £330

and the eighth £170

for novice five yrs old and upwards, **MARES ONLY**, which are E.B.F. eligible and which, prior to March 16th, have Started, as defined in the Orders and Rules of Racing, in an E.B.F./ Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Mares Only Novices' Steeple Chase Qualifier during the current season, or any horses which were eliminated from a Qualifier, having been declared to run under the provisions of

Order 124 (ii) at the declaration stage in such a race (In the event of the abandonment of a qualifier, any horse which had been declared to run in that race under Order 124 (ii), or any horse entered to run if the time of abandonment was prior to the declaration stage, will be qualified to enter the Final)

TWO MILES ABOUT SIX AND A HALF FURLONGS

£150 stake

Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after March 14th, a winner of a steeple chase..... 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Strawberry (IRE)	7-10-12	Richard Young	J. W. Mullins	14/1	15
2006/2007	Penneyrose Bay	8-10-6	Leighton Aspell	N. J. Gifford	5/1	9
2005/2006	Sarabs Quay (IRE) (UTTOXETER)	7-9-12	Colin Bolger	K. J. Burke	14/1	8
2004/2005	Cetti's Warbler (UTTOXETER)	7-10-7	J. A. McCarthy	Mrs P. Robeson	25/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 16th

NEWBURY

Saturday, March 21st

THE EUROPEAN BREEDERS' FUND BYRNE BROS MARES' 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE FINAL (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670, the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice four yrs old and upwards, FILLIES AND MARES ONLY, which are E.B.F. eligible and which have not run in a flat race, or more than four Irish National Hunt Flat races and which, prior to March 16th, have been placed in the first six in an E.B.F. Mares Only 'National Hunt' Novices' Hurdle Race Qualifier during the current season. (In the event of the abandonment of a qualifier, any horse which had been declared to run in that race under Order 124 (ii) at the declaration stage, or any horse entered to run if the time of abandonment was prior to the declaration stage, will be qualified to enter the Final)

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£200 stake

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

(No penalties after the publication of the weights)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Jaunty Flight	6-11-3	A. Coleman	O. Sherwood	7/1	17
2006/2007	Karello Bay	6-11-3	Mick Fitzgerald	N. J. Henderson	6/1	18
2005/2006	Harringay	6-11-1	Timmy Murphy	Miss H. C. Knight	13/2	18
2004/2005	Penneyrose Bay	6-10-4	S. E. Durack	J. A. Geake	15/2	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 27th

AINTREE

Thursday, April 2nd



THE totesport BOWL STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £160,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
(Includes a sixth prize)

£91,216 to the winning horse

The second to receive £34,224, the third £17,136, the fourth £8,544,
the fifth £4,288 and the sixth £2,144

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£650 stake

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 3

weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 2 handicap steeple chase 4lb

Of a Class 2 weight-for-age steeple chase or a Class 1 handicap steeple chase 6lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase 10lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' and beginners' steeple chases in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Our Vic (IRE)	10-11-10	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	9/1	5
2006/2007	Exotic Dancer (FR)	7-11-12	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	6/4	5
2005/2006	Celestial Gold (IRE)	8-11-8	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	8/1	9
2004/2005	Grey Abbey (IRE)	11-11-12	G. Lee	J. Howard Johnson	7/2	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 27th

AINTREE

Thursday, April 2nd

THE JOHN SMITH'S ANNIVERSARY 4-Y-O NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £130,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)
(Includes a sixth prize)

£74,113 to the winning horse

The second to receive £27,807, the third £13,923, the fourth £6,942,
the fifth £3,484 and the sixth £1,742

for novice four yrs old only

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£600 stake

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Binocular (FR)	4-11-0	A. P. McCoy	N. J. Henderson	11/8	10
2006/2007	Katchit (IRE)	4-11-0	Robert Thornton	A. King	Evens	12
2005/2006	Detroit City (USA)	4-11-0	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	3/1	13
2004/2005	Faasel (IRE)	4-11-0	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	11/4	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 27th

AINTREE

Thursday, April 2nd

THE JOHN SMITH'S CLUB LIVERPOOL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£450 stake



Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Blazing Bailey	6-11-10	Robert Thornton	A. King	5/1	11
2006/2007	Mighty Man (FR)	7-11-10	Richard Johnson	H. D. Daly	15/8	6
2005/2006	Mighty Man (FR)	6-11-6	Richard Johnson	H. D. Daly	11/4	12
2004/2005	Monet's Garden (IRE)	7-11-10	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	11/2	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 27th

AINTREE

Thursday, April 2nd

THE JOHN SMITH'S MANIFESTO NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£400 stake

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 27th

AINTREE

Thursday, April 2nd



THE RED RUM HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272, the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for five yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£350 stake

Penalties, after March 21st, a winner of a steeple chase 4lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Stan (NZ)	9-9-9	A. Coleman	Miss Venetia Williams	25/1	18
2006/2007	Bambi de L'Orme (FR)	8-10-2	Dominic Elsworth	Ian Williams	13/2	15
2005/2006	Jacks Craic (IRE)	7-10-2	Tony Evans	J. L. Spearing	10/1	16
2004/2005	Fota Island (IRE)	9-11-10	A. P. McCoy	M. F. Morris (Ireland)	10/3	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 27th

AINTREE

Thursday, April 2nd

THE JOHN SMITH'S HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204, the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£275 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£55 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£220 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after March 21st, a winner of a hurdle race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Auroras Encore (IRE)	6-10-7	Tjade Collier	Mrs S. J. Smith	50/1	21
2006/2007	Two Miles West (IRE)	6-10-7	Noel Fehily	Jonjo O'Neill	25/1	22
2005/2006	Strangely Brown (IRE)	5-11-0	B. C. Byrnes	Eric McNamara (Ireland)	10/1	24
2004/2005	Genghis (IRE)	6-10-13	A. P. McCoy	P. Bowen	10/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 28th

AINTREE

Friday, April 3rd

THE JOHN SMITH'S MELLING STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £200,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£114,020 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,780, the third £21,420, the fourth £10,680,
the fifth £5,360 and the sixth £2,680

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£750 stake

Weights: 11st 10lb each

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)	7-11-10	Robert Thornton	A. King	5/1	6
2006/2007	Monet's Garden (IRE)	9-11-10	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	4/1	6
2005/2006	Hi Cloy (IRE)	9-11-10	A. J. McNamara	M. Hourigan (Ireland)	14/1	11
2004/2005	Moscow Flyer (IRE)	11-11-10	B. J. Geraghty	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	4/9	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 28th

AINTREE

Friday, April 3rd

THE JOHN SMITH'S SEFTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for novice four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£400 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Pettifour (IRE)	6-11-4	P. J. Brennan	N. A. Twiston-Davies	16/1	13
2006/2007	Chief Dan George (IRE)	7-11-4	Mick Fitzgerald	James Moffatt	20/1	10
2005/2006	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)	7-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	8/13	11
2004/2005	Asian Maze (IRE)	6-10-11	R. Walsh	Thomas Mullins (Ireland)	7/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 28th

AINTREE

Friday, April 3rd

THE JOHN SMITH'S MILDMAY NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,608 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,112, the third £8,568, the fourth £4,272,
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

for novice five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£350 stake

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed	7lb
Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase.....	3lb
Of a Class 2 steeple chase.....	5lb
Of a Class 1 steeple chase.....	7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Big Buck's (FR)	5-11-3	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	11/4	8
2006/2007	Aces Four (IRE)	8-11-5	G. Lee	Ferdy Murphy	5/2	10
2005/2006	Star de Mohaison (FR)	5-11-0	B. J. Geraghty	P. F. Nicholls	11/4	15
2004/2005	Like-A-Butterfly (IRE)	11-11-2	A. P. McCoy	C. Roche (Ireland)	6/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 28th

AINTREE

Friday, April 3rd

THE JOHN SMITH'S EXTRA COLD HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for four yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£240 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£48 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£192 extra if the horse is declared to run

Penalties, after March 21st, a winner of a hurdle race.....	4lb
-------------------------------------------------------------	-----

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Forest Pennant (IRE)	6-10-13	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	22
2006/2007	Albertas Run (IRE)	6-10-4	Noel Fehily	Jonjo O'Neill	9/2	21
2005/2006	Refinement (IRE)	7-10-12	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	11/4	21
2004/2005	Holland Park (IRE)	8-11-0	Joe Tizzard	Mrs S. D. Williams	10/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 28th

AINTREE

Friday, April 3rd

THE JOHN SMITH'S TOP NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£275 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up 11st

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 3 hurdle race 3lb

Of a Class 2 hurdle race 5lb

Of a Class 1 hurdle race 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Pierrot Lunaire (USA)	4-10-8	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	5/1	14
2006/2007	Blythe Knight (IRE)	7-11-0	A. P. McCoy	J. J. Quinn	14/1	8
2005/2006	Straw Bear (USA)	5-11-3	A. P. McCoy	N. J. Gifford	2/1	16
2004/2005	Mighty Man (FR)	5-11-0	Richard Johnson	H. D. Daly	3/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 28th

AINTREE

Friday, April 3rd

THE JOHN SMITH'S MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,953 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,486, the third £3,748, the fourth £1,869,
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for four, five and six yrs old FILLIES AND MARES only which have not run under any recognised Rules
of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races or Irish National Hunt Flat races. Horses are not to
have run in more than four National Hunt Flat races, or five such races if the fifth run was in the**

Mares' Listed race held at Sandown Park on March 7th, 2009

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£175 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o 11st

Penalties, a winner of a National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Carole's Legacy	4-10-12	Andrew Tinkler	N. J. Henderson	25/1	20
2006/2007	Turbo Linn	4-11-4	Tony Dobbin	G. A. Swinbank	5/2	20
2005/2006	Rhacophorus	5-11-4	R. Walsh	C. J. Down	7/1	22
2004/2005	Senorita Rumbalita	4-10-12	Robert Thornton	A. King	9/2	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 27th

AINTREE

Saturday, April 4th



RACE 63

THE JOHN SMITH'S GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £800,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£450,640 to the winning horse

The second to receive £169,760, the third £84,960, the fourth £42,480,
the fifth £21,280, the sixth £10,640, the seventh £5,280 and the eighth £2,720

for six yrs old and upwards which are allotted a rating of 110 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including February 8th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain or Ireland at January 27th may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible for a weight providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances to February 8th would merit a minimum rating of 110. To qualify horses must have run at least three times in Steeple Chases run under the Rules of Racing of the same Recognised Turf Authority up to and including February 8th. At the Handicapper's discretion such horses may be allocated a rating. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final

FOUR MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (Over the Grand National Course)

£650 stake

£700 extra if not scratched by noon on February 24th

£700 extra if not scratched by noon on March 17th

£950 extra if entry confirmed

(No penalties after the publication of the weights)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Comply Or Die (IRE)	9-10-9	Timmy Murphy	D. E. Pipe	7/1	40
2006/2007	Silver Birch (IRE)	10-10-6	R. M. Power	G. Elliott (Ireland)	33/1	40
2005/2006	Numbersixvalverde (IRE)	10-10-8	N. P. Madden	M. Brassil (Ireland)	11/1	40
2004/2005	Hedgehunter (IRE)	9-11-1	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/1	40

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

AINTREE

Saturday, April 4th



RACE 64

THE SCOTTISH AND NEWCASTLE AINTREE HURDLE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £160,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£91,216 to the winning horse

The second to receive £34,224, the third £17,136, the fourth £8,544,
the fifth £4,288 and the sixth £2,144

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£650 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Al Eile (IRE)	8-11-7	Timmy Murphy	John Queally (Ireland)	11/4	9
2006/2007	Al Eile (IRE)	7-11-7	Timmy Murphy	John Queally (Ireland)	12/1	11
2005/2006	Asian Maze (IRE)	7-11-0	R. Walsh	Thomas Mullins (Ireland)	4/1	9
2004/2005	Al Eile (IRE)	5-11-7	Timmy Murphy	John Queally (Ireland)	11/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

AINTREE

Saturday, April 4th

THE JOHN SMITH'S MAGHULL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£71,262 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,737, the third £13,387, the fourth £6,675,
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

for novice five yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£500 stake

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Tidal Bay (IRE)	7-11-4	Denis O'Regan	J. Howard Johnson	6/4	8
2006/2007	Twist Magic (FR)	5-11-1	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	6
2005/2006	Foreman (GER)	8-11-4	A. P. McCoy	T. Doumen (France)	4/1	7
2004/2005	Ashley Brook (IRE)	7-11-4	P. J. Brennan	K. Bishop	3/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

AINTREE

Saturday, April 4th

THE JOHN SMITH'S MERSEY NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,206 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,834, the third £6,426, the fourth £3,204,
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for novice four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£275 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up 11st

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 3 hurdle race 3lb

Of a Class 2 hurdle race 5lb

Of a Class 1 hurdle race 8lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Elusive Dream	7-11-8	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	7/2	8
2006/2007	Tidal Bay (IRE)	6-11-5	P. J. Brennan	J. Howard Johnson	9/4	10
2005/2006	Natal (FR)	5-11-3	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	7/2	11
2004/2005	Turpin Green (IRE)	6-11-0	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	14/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 30th

AINTREE

Saturday, April 4th

THE JOHN SMITH'S CHAMPION STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four, five and six yrs old only which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing except
for National Hunt Flat races run in Great Britain or Ireland. Horses are not to have run in more
than four National Hunt Flat races, or five such races if the fifth run was in the Weatherbys**

Champion Bumper at the 2009 Cheltenham Festival

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG

£180 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or 2 National Hunt Flat race or I.N.H. Flat race 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Honest John	4-10-12	Keith Mercer	T. P. Tate	14/1	20
2006/2007	Abandoned					
2005/2006	Pangbourne (FR)	5-11-4	Robert Thornton	A. King	28/1	22
2004/2005	The Cool Guy (IRE)	5-10-11	Steven Crawford	N. A. Twiston-Davies	50/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 9th

CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, April 15th

THE MEARS GROUP SILVER TROPHY STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £55,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£31,355 to the winning horse

The second to receive £11,764, the third £5,890, the fourth £2,937,
the fifth £1,474 and the sixth £737

for five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS

£275 stake

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 4th, a winner of a steeple chase 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Stan (NZ)	9-10-7	A. Coleman	Miss Venetia Williams	15/2	14
2006/2007	Nycteos (FR)	6-10-4	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/3	6
2005/2006	Our Vic (IRE)	8-11-1	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	5/2	7
2004/2005	Quazar (IRE)	7-10-4	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	2/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 10th

CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 16th

THE raceodds.com MARES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,804 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,556, the third £4,284, the fourth £2,136,
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards, FILLIES AND MARES ONLY

TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£200 stake

Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 4th, a winner of a hurdle race..... 6lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	One Gulp	5-10-7	Dominic Elsworth	P. R. Webber	6/1	14
2006/2007	Silver Charmer	8-11-1	R. Walsh	H. S. Howe	7/1	18
2005/2006	Golden Bay	7-9-13	Daryl Jacob	Miss Suzy Smith	20/1	16
2004/2005	Inch Pride (IRE)	6-10-11	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	3/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 17th

AYR

Saturday, April 18th

THE CORAL SCOTTISH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £200,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£114,020 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,780, the third £21,420, the fourth £10,680,
the fifth £5,360 and the sixth £2,680

for five yrs old and upwards

FOUR MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG

£250 stake

£400 extra if not scratched by noon on March 31st

£350 extra if entry confirmed

Penalties, after March 22nd, a winner of a steeple chase 4lb

Of 2 steeple chases 7lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 12lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Iris de Balme (FR)	8-9-7	Charlie Huxley	S. Curran	66/1	24
2006/2007	Hot Weld	8-9-9	P. J. McDonald	Ferdy Murphy	14/1	23
2005/2006	Run For Paddy	10-10-2	Carl Llewellyn	Carl Llewellyn	33/1	30
2004/2005	Joese Edge (IRE)	8-9-11	Keith Mercer	Ferdy Murphy	20/1	20



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 13th

AYR

Saturday, April 18th



THE SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS SCOTTISH CHAMPION HURDLE RACE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(vi)

(Includes an eighth prize)

£56,330 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,220, the third £10,620, the fourth £5,310,

the fifth £2,660, the sixth £1,330, the seventh £660

and the eighth £340

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£500 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£100 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£400 extra if the horse is declared to run

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 11th, a winner of a hurdle race 5lb

No penalty to increase a horse's weight above..... 11st 10lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Border Castle	7-9-13	Nick Scholfield	A. B. Haynes	40/1	16
2006/2007	Emmpat (IRE)	9-10-7	D. J. Casey	C. F. Swan (Ireland)	10/3	8
2005/2006	Noble Request (FR)	5-10-9	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	7/2	9
2004/2005	Genghis (IRE)	6-10-11	A. P. McCoy	P. Bowen	5/2	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 13th

AYR

Saturday, April 18th

THE ASHLEYBANK INVESTMENTS FUTURE CHAMPION NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,505 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,695, the third £5,355, the fourth £2,670,

the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS

£200 stake

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after April 26th, 2008, a winner of a Class 3 steeple chase..... 4lb

Of a Class 1 or 2 steeple chase 7lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Starzaan (IRE)	9-11-4	Robert Thornton	H. Morrison	9/2	5
2006/2007	Natal (FR)	6-11-10	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/4	6
2005/2006	Monet's Garden (IRE)	8-11-7	Tony Dobbin	N. G. Richards	2/7	5
2004/2005	Locksmith	5-11-6	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	5/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 3rd

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 25th

THE bet365 GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£85,515 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,085, the third £16,065, the fourth £8,010,
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

for five yrs old and upwards

THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS

£150 stake

£250 extra if not scratched by noon onApril 7th

£200 extra if entry confirmed

(No penalties after the publication of the weights)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Monkerhostin (FR)	11-10-13	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	25/1	19
2006/2007	Hot Weld	8-10-0	G. Lee	Ferdy Murphy	6/1	10
2005/2006	Lacoudal (FR)	7-11-5	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	10/1	18
2004/2005	Jack High (IRE)	10-10-0	G. Cotter	T. M. Walsh (Ireland)	16/1	19



RACE 68

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 20th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 25th

THE bet365.com CELEBRATION STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£57,010 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,390, the third £10,710, the fourth £5,340,
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for five yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£300 stake

Weights: 11st 2lb each

Mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Grade 1 steeple chase 4lb

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Andreas (FR)	8-11-2	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	9/2	11
2006/2007	Dempsey (IRE)	9-11-6	Timmy Murphy	Carl Llewellyn	5/4	8
2005/2006	River City (IRE)	9-11-6	Tom Doyle	Noel T. Chance	9/1	4
2004/2005	Well Chief (GER)	6-11-10	Timmy Murphy	M. C. Pipe	9/4	9



RACE 69

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 20th

SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 25th

THE bet365.com HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000

Distributed in accordance with Appendix W (c)(iv)

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,103 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,417, the third £3,213, the fourth £1,602,
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for four yrs old and upwards

about TWO MILES

£125 stake

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2007, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age hurdle race

or a Class 1 handicap hurdle race 4lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race 8lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in novices' hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland)

The breeder of the winner, if qualified under Order 196, will receive a Breeder's Prize

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2007/2008	Poquelin (FR)	5-11-6	R. Walsh	P. F. Nicholls	10/3	8
*2006/2007	Penzance	6-11-4	Robert Thornton	A. King	3/1	6
*2006/2007	Arcalis	7-11-10	P. J. Brennan	J. Howard Johnson	4/7	6
2005/2006	Noble Request (FR)	5-11-8	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	2/1	8
2004/2005	Rooster Booster	11-11-10	Richard Johnson	P. J. Hobbs	5/1	9
*Dead-Heat						

(Not Listed race prior to 2008/2009)

REVIEW OF 2007/2008 PATTERN AND LISTED RACES

RANKED IN ORDER OF THE 2005/06-2007/08 AVERAGE RATING

Juvenile Hurdle Races - 2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/08	Cheltenham	Triumph	1	135.00	145.50	151.75	146.00	147.75
03/04/08	Aintree	Anniversary	1	135.00	142.75	150.75	143.00	145.50
17/11/07	Cheltenham	Prestbury	2	125.00	138.50	151.75	138.75	143.00
26/01/08	Cheltenham	Finesse	2	125.00	142.75	144.50	139.75	142.33
11/03/08	Cheltenham	Fred Winter Handicap	Listed	115.00	132.00	143.25	141.50	138.92
27/12/07	Chepstow	Finale	1	135.00	138.00	130.75	144.00	137.58
23/02/08	Kempton Park	Adonis	2	125.00	135.25	136.75	139.25	137.08
15/12/07	Lingfield Park	Summit	2	125.00	128.00	139.75	130.00	132.58
02/11/07	Wetherby	Wensleydale	Listed	115.00	118.75	134.50	121.50	124.92

Novices' Hurdle Races - 2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
11/03/08	Cheltenham	Supreme	1	135.00	148.00	146.00	147.25	147.08
04/04/08	Aintree	Top	2	125.00	144.25	142.75	147.25	144.75
16/11/07	Cheltenham	Sharp	2	125.00	141.25	136.50	136.75	138.17
05/01/08	Sandown Park	Tolworth	1	135.00	129.75	141.75	138.75	136.75
26/01/08	Haydock Park (Doncaster '08)	Rossington Main	2	125.00	122.00	133.50	143.00	132.83
01/03/08	Kelso	Premier	2	125.00	132.00	128.50	137.75	132.75
23/02/08	Kempton Park	Dovecote	2	125.00	130.25	129.50	138.25	132.67
21/12/07	Ascot	Kennel Gate	2	125.00	129.75	131.75	128.75	130.08
24/11/07	Haydock Park	Newton	Listed	115.00	128.50	122.75	133.75	128.33
10/02/08	Exeter	toteexacta	Listed	115.00	133.50	115.25	131.25	126.67
21/10/07	Kempton Park	WBX	Listed	115.00	118.50	124.00	134.00	125.50

Novices' Hurdle Races - 2 1/2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/08	Cheltenham	Baring Bingham	1	135.00	146.50	148.25	144.75	146.50
03/04/08	Aintree	Mersey	2	125.00	145.25	144.75	147.75	145.92
26/01/08	Cheltenham	Classic	2	125.00	143.25	149.25	138.25	143.58
29/12/07	Newbury	Challow	1	135.00	139.25	147.25	143.25	143.25
27/10/07	Chepstow	Persian War	2	125.00	130.50	142.00	137.50	136.67
12/01/07	Warwick	Leamington	2	125.00	125.50	136.50	144.50	135.50
07/12/07	Sandown Park	Winter	2	125.00	128.50	134.25	135.50	132.75
08/03/08	Sandown Park	E.B.F. Final Handicap	3	120.00	124.75	131.00	133.75	129.83
29/03/08	Newbury	E.B.F. Mares' Final Handicap	Listed	108.00	116.25	124.50	129.00	123.25

Novices' Hurdle Races - 3 miles and above					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
04/04/08	Aintree	Sefton	1	135.00	149.50	150.75	149.50	149.92
14/03/08	Cheltenham	Spa	1	135.00	143.25	152.00	148.00	147.75
15/12/07	Cheltenham	Bristol	2	125.00	141.50	149.50	145.50	145.50
26/01/07	Doncaster	River Don	2	125.00	134.50	138.25	136.50	136.42
16/02/08	Haydock Park	Prestige	2	125.00	129.50	138.25	138.50	135.42

Hurdle Races - 2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
15/12/07	Cheltenham	International	2	145.00	157.00	157.00	163.25	159.08
11/03/08	Cheltenham	Champion Hurdle	1	155.00	152.50	157.75	165.25	158.50
26/12/07	Kempton Park	Christmas	1	155.00	154.00	160.50	158.50	157.67
01/12/07	Newcastle	Fighting Fifth	1	155.00	152.50	157.75	161.25	157.17
19/01/08	Haydock Park	Champion Hurdle Trial	2	145.00	154.00	153.25	148.75	152.00
18/11/07	Cheltenham	Greatwood Handicap	3	140.00	156.50	143.25	154.75	151.50
02/02/08	Sandown Park	Oteley	Listed	135.00	145.25	155.00	149.25	149.83
19/04/08	Ayr	Scottish Champion Limited Handicap	2	145.00	154.50	142.25	151.75	149.50
09/02/08	Newbury	totesport Trophy Handicap	3	140.00	152.75	147.50	148.00	149.42
16/02/08	Wincanton	Kingwell	2	145.00	150.75	146.50	148.00	148.42
14/03/08	Cheltenham	County Handicap	3	140.00	147.25	152.75	139.50	146.50
10/11/07	Wincanton	Elite Limited Handicap	2	145.00	148.00	151.50	137.50	145.67
12/05/07	Haydock Park	Swinton Handicap	3	140.00	151.75	139.75	145.00	145.50
22/12/07	Ascot	Ladbroke Handicap						
		(0-150)	Listed	135.00	145.75	141.75	142.00	143.17
01/12/07	Newbury	Gerry Feilden Intermediate Handicap (0-145)	Listed	135.00	142.25	140.25	138.00	140.17

Hurdle Races - 2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	2007/08
08/03/08	Sandown Park	Imperial Cup Handicap (0-150)	Listed	135.00	136.75	137.50	142.75	139.00
05/04/08	Aintree	Extra Smooth Handicap	Listed	135.00	145.50	131.75	139.50	138.92
26/01/08	Doncaster	Doncaster Mares'	2	138.00			138.50	138.50
08/12/07	Sandown Park	Paddy Power Handicap (0-145)	Listed	135.00	134.50	141.00	139.50	138.33
03/11/07	Wetherby	Wetherby Mares'	Listed	128.00			130.25	130.25

Hurdle Races - 2 1/2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	2007/08
05/04/08	Aintree	Aintree	1	155.00	161.25	161.25	163.50	162.00
24/11/07	Ascot	Ascot	2	145.00	149.00	158.00	160.00	155.67
14/03/08	Cheltenham	David Nicholson Mares'	2	138.00			151.50	151.50
24/02/08	Fontwell Park	National Spirit	2	145.00	150.25	145.50	157.00	150.92
02/02/08	Sandown Park	Sandown Handicap	3	140.00	145.50	152.00	146.00	147.83
14/03/08	Cheltenham	Coral Cup Handicap	3	140.00	153.25	148.50	141.00	147.58
15/12/07	Cheltenham	Relkeel	2	145.00	151.50	141.00	143.75	145.42
19/01/08	Ascot	Holloway's Limited Handicap	2	145.00	143.50	148.75	143.50	145.25
03/04/08	Aintree	John Smith's Handicap	Listed	135.00	148.25	142.50	142.25	144.33
27/11/07	Kempton Park	Friends of Nigel Clark Mares'	Listed	128.00			143.00	143.00
27/10/07	Chepstow	Silver Trophy Handicap	Listed	135.00	143.75	137.50	140.75	140.67
17/04/08	Cheltenham	Mares' Handicap	Listed	128.00	126.25	127.25	140.25	131.25
05/01/08	Sandown Park	Anne Boleyn Mares'	Listed	128.00			123.75	123.75

Hurdle Races - 3 miles and above					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	2007/08
13/03/08	Cheltenham	World	1	155.00	161.50	166.00	167.50	165.00
26/01/08	Cheltenham	Cleeve	2	145.00	157.75	162.00	164.25	161.33
01/12/07	Newbury	Long Distance	2	145.00	157.50	160.25	165.25	161.00
03/04/08	Aintree	Liverpool Long Distance	2	145.00	157.50	160.25	164.25	160.67
22/12/07	Ascot	Long Walk	1	155.00	154.75	159.00	163.00	158.92
16/02/08	Haydock Park	Rendlesham	2	145.00	153.00	150.75	160.50	154.75
03/11/07	Wetherby	West Yorkshire	2	145.00	151.75	149.00	151.75	150.83
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Pertemps Final Handicap	Listed	135.00	147.50	156.50	144.50	149.50
19/01/08	Ascot	Warfield Mares'	2	138.00			148.75	148.75
05/04/08	Aintree	Extra Cold Handicap	Listed	135.00	144.25	152.00	140.50	145.58
17/11/07	Cheltenham	Lombard Properties Handicap	Listed	135.00	143.25	141.50	148.75	144.50

National Hunt Flat Races					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	2007/08
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Champion Bumper	1	130.00	127.75	130.00	132.75	130.17
05/04/08	Aintree	Champion	2	120.00	124.00		127.25	125.63
09/02/08	Newbury	totesport	2	120.00	122.50	116.75	123.75	121.00
18/11/07	Cheltenham	Open	Listed	110.00	118.00	122.25	117.50	119.25
12/01/08	Warwick	totesport	Listed	110.00	115.50	111.50	123.25	116.75
04/04/08	Aintree	Mares'	Listed	103.00	115.50	119.75	114.25	116.50
01/01/08	Cheltenham	E.B.F. Junior	Listed	110.00	115.00	119.00	115.00	116.33
22/12/07	Ascot	Championship	2	120.00			112.25	116.25
08/03/08	Sandown Park	Mares'	Listed	103.00	114.75	115.00	114.75	114.83

Novices' Steeple Chases - 2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	2007/08
11/03/08	Cheltenham	Arkle	1	135.00	160.50	155.50	155.00	157.00
05/04/08	Aintree	Maghull	1	135.00	157.50	153.00	156.00	155.50
08/12/07	Sandown Park	Henry VIII	2	125.00	150.50	140.50	142.50	144.50
18/11/07	Cheltenham	November	2	125.00	149.50	141.25	138.50	143.08
27/12/07	Kempton Park	Wayward Lad	2	125.00	139.25	149.25	138.25	142.25
09/02/08	Warwick	Kingmaker	2	125.00	139.25	136.75	149.75	141.92
27/10/07	Aintree	Molyneux	Listed	115.00	138.00		132.00	135.50
19/01/08	Ascot	Lightning	2	125.00	143.50	121.50	139.50	134.83

Novices' Steeple Chases - 2 1/2 miles					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	2007/08
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Jewson Handicap	Listed	115.00	146.75	141.75	145.25	144.58
19/04/08	Ayr	Future Champion	2	125.00	137.25	147.75	142.50	142.50
10/11/07	Wincanton	Rising Stars	2	125.00	138.25	140.25	140.50	139.67

Novices' Steeple Chases - 2 1/2 miles						2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating	
01/01/08	Cheltenham	Dipper	2	125.00	145.75	130.00	139.00	138.25	
23/02/08	Kempton Park	Pendil	2	125.00	126.25	143.75	144.50	138.17	
30/11/07	Newbury	Berkshire	2	125.00	139.75	125.00	147.50	137.42	
21/12/07	Ascot	Noel	2	125.00	137.25	142.00	129.75	136.33	
02/02/08	Sandown Park	Scilly Isles	1	135.00	138.25	134.50	135.75	136.17	
19/01/08	Haydock Park	Altcar	2	125.00	135.50	134.75	133.50	134.58	

Novices' Steeple Chases - 3 miles and above						2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating	
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Royal & SunAlliance	1	135.00	149.75	155.00	150.75	151.83	
04/04/08	Aintree	Mildmay	2	125.00	147.50	153.00	151.50	150.67	
26/12/07	Kempton Park	Feltham	1	135.00	145.25	147.75	142.25	145.08	
16/02/08	Ascot	Reynoldstown	2	125.00	145.75	140.50	148.50	144.92	
15/12/07	Lingfield Park	December	2	125.00	138.75	141.25	139.50	139.83	
02/12/07	Newbury	Worcester	2	125.00	144.25	139.50	133.00	138.92	
02/02/08	Wetherby	Towton	2	125.00	135.75	136.00	144.00	138.58	
29/03/08	Newbury	E.B.F. Mares' Final Handicap	Listed	108.00		125.75	130.25	128.00	

Steeple Chases - 2 miles						2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating	
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Queen Mother Champion	1	155.00	165.50	166.50	174.00	168.67	
08/12/07	Sandown Park	Tingle Creek	1	155.00	163.50	168.00	165.50	165.67	
19/01/08	Ascot	VC Clarence House	1	155.00			164.25	164.25	
09/02/08	Newbury	Game Spirit	2	145.00	154.00	165.00	164.00	161.00	
27/12/07	Kempton Park	Desert Orchid	2	145.00	154.25	160.75	155.00	156.67	
06/11/07	Exeter	Haldon Gold Cup Handicap	2	145.00	164.75	160.00	144.00	156.25	
26/04/08	Sandown Park	Celebration	2	145.00	152.25	157.25	157.50	155.67	
03/04/08	Aintree	Red Rum Handicap	3	140.00	150.50	148.25	153.75	150.83	
14/03/08	Cheltenham	Grand Annual Handicap	3	140.00	147.75	150.25	151.75	149.92	
03/11/07	Ascot	Byrne Group Handicap (0-150)	Listed	135.00	140.75	144.75	139.00	141.50	

Steeple Chases - 2 1/2 miles						2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 - 2007/08
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating	
04/04/08	Aintree	Melling	1	155.00	162.00	162.50	171.50	165.33	
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Ryanair Festival Trophy	1	155.00	160.75	163.50	167.25	163.83	
24/11/07	Huntingdon	Peterborough	2	145.00	160.50	161.25	162.50	161.42	
16/02/08	Ascot	Ascot	1	155.00	156.75	159.75	165.00	160.50	
28/10/07	Aintree	Old Roan Limited Handicap	2	145.00	151.50	158.75	166.50	158.92	
15/12/07	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com Gold Cup Handicap	3	140.00	157.25	161.00	155.75	158.00	
17/11/07	Cheltenham	Paddy Power Gold Cup Handicap	3	140.00	159.50	159.50	150.00	156.33	
13/03/08	Cheltenham	Racing Post Plate Handicap	3	140.00	144.75	152.25	152.50	149.83	
01/03/08	Newbury	Connaught Gold Cup Handicap	3	140.00	144.75	147.50	155.50	149.25	
16/04/08	Cheltenham	Silver Trophy Limited Handicap	2	145.00	154.50	147.50	145.75	149.25	
24/11/07	Ascot	Amlin 1965 Intermediate Limited Handicap	2	145.00	145.25	153.25	146.50	148.33	
01/01/08	Cheltenham	TurfTV Handicap	Listed	135.00	143.75	151.50	144.75	146.67	
26/01/08	Cheltenham	betchronicle.com Trophy Handicap	3	140.00	152.00	145.75	139.00	145.58	
02/11/07	Wetherby	bet365.com Handicap (0-150)	Listed	135.00	134.50	142.50	141.75	139.58	

Steeple Chases - 3 miles and above					2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2005/06 -
Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/08	Cheltenham	Cheltenham Gold Cup	1	155.00	170.00	172.50	176.75	173.08
26/12/07	Kempton Park	King George VI	1	155.00	166.00	170.25	171.75	169.33
03/04/08	Aintree	totesport Bowl	2	145.00	164.75	165.25	171.75	167.25
24/11/07	Haydock Park	Lancashire	1	155.00	166.50	165.75	167.50	166.58
01/12/07	Newbury	Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Handicap	3	140.00	155.00	156.25	162.50	157.92
26/01/08	Cheltenham	Cotswold (formerly The Pillar)	2	145.00	149.50	163.00	160.00	157.50
03/11/07	Wetherby	Charlie Hall	2	145.00	161.75	155.25	154.75	157.25
05/04/08	Aintree	Grand National Handicap	3	140.00	157.50	151.88	157.75	155.71
09/02/08	Newbury	Aon	2	145.00	150.50	157.75	157.00	155.08
26/04/08	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup Handicap	3	140.00	153.50	150.38	157.00	153.63
27/12/07	Chepstow	Welsh National Handicap	3	140.00	150.25	151.25	156.00	152.50
23/02/08	Kempton Park	Racing Post Chase Handicap	3	140.00	153.75	148.44	153.00	151.73
19/04/08	Ayr	Scottish Grand National Handicap	3	140.00	153.75	146.94	153.00	151.23
19/01/08	Haydock Park	Peter Marsh Limited Handicap	2	145.00	147.50	145.00	158.00	150.17
14/12/07	Cheltenham	Boylesports.com Handicap	Listed	135.00	148.25	148.25	151.25	149.25
17/11/07	Cheltenham	Servo Computer Services Trophy Handicap	3	140.00	146.25	150.00	149.00	148.42
22/12/07	Ascot	Silver Cup Handicap	Listed	135.00	142.75	149.25	149.25	147.08
11/03/08	Cheltenham	William Hill Trophy Handicap	3	140.00	142.00	146.00	152.25	146.75
25/11/07	Aintree	Becher Handicap	Listed	135.00	144.25	146.00	144.75	145.00
26/01/08	Doncaster	Skybet Handicap (0-150) (Formerly The Great Yorkshire)	Listed	135.00	142.25	141.50	150.25	144.67
16/02/08	Haydock Park	Red Square Vodka Gold Cup Handicap	3	140.00	147.00	141.50	143.25	143.92
12/01/08	Warwick	Classic Handicap	3	140.00	146.50	143.25	138.75	142.83
16/02/08	Wincanton	Country Gentlemen's Association Limited Handicap	Listed	135.00	141.75	137.69	148.25	142.56
21/07/07	Market Rasen	Summer Plate Handicap (0-150)	Listed	135.00	142.25	143.00	142.25	142.50
01/12/07	Newcastle	Rehearsal Handicap	Listed	135.00	142.50	147.00	137.25	142.25
27/12/07	Wetherby	Rowland Meyrick Handicap	3	140.00	156.00	139.50	130.50	142.00
10/11/07	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy Handicap (0-150)	Listed	135.00	139.50	146.00	136.50	140.67
15/03/08	Uttoxeter	Midlands Grand National Handicap	Listed	135.00	140.00	137.50	138.75	138.75
01/07/07	Uttoxeter	Summer National Handicap	Listed	135.00	132.75	135.25	130.50	132.83

ESR = End Of Season Rating

For abandoned races, the four highest rated declarations or entries are used.

ANGLO-IRISH JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS 2007-2008

This is the ninth full Anglo-Irish Jump Classification. It classifies the best steeplechasers and hurdlers that were trained in either Britain or Ireland or that ran in Britain or Ireland during the 2007-2008 season.

Thus it contains French and German trained horses if their performances merited inclusion. It is not a handicap but a retrospective measurement of best sustainable performances during the recent season.

The classifications are for all chasers and hurdlers down to a rating of 140. The steeplechasers are divided into distance categories of 2 miles, 2.5 miles and 3 miles plus and are included in the list in which the handicappers believe they have put up their best performance. Champions may be included twice if they have put up their best performance in a different category.

The hurdle categories are similar except that they are divided into two distances of 2 miles and 2.5 miles plus.

There is a separate classification identifying Novices rated above 140. Juvenile Hurdlers are included in the Novice section.

Horses trained in Ireland have * appended after their name. Horses trained in France have ** appended and horses trained in Germany have *** appended. Mares are in italics.

The ratings were agreed and compiled by:

Phillip Smith	Great Britain
Noel O'Brien	Ireland
David Dickinson	Great Britain
Martin Greenwood	Great Britain
Stephen Hindle	Great Britain
John de Moraville	Great Britain
Andrew Shaw	Ireland

The Handicappers are grateful for the assistance provided by:

Jacques de Chevigny	France
Lyn Bowker	Weatherbys

STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	3 MILES+	2.5 MILES	2 MILES
186			Master Minded (FR)
185			
184			
183			
182	Denman (IRE)		
181			
180			
179	Kauto Star (FR)		
178			
177			
176		Kauto Star (FR)	
175			
174	Neptune Collonges (FR)		
173		Voy Por Ustedes (FR)	
172	Exotic Dancer (FR)		
171	Our Vic (IRE)		
170		The Listener (IRE)	Twist Magic (FR)
169			
168			
167			Tamarinbleu (FR)
166	Halcon Genelardais (FR)		Tidal Bay (IRE)
165		Monet's Garden (IRE)	
		Racing Demon (IRE)	
164			
163	Mossbank (IRE)*		
162	Our Ben (GB)*		Andreas (FR)
	Snowy Morning (IRE)*		
	Taranis (FR)		
161	Beef Or Salmon (IRE)*		Schindlers Hunt (IRE)*
160	Afistfullofdollars (IRE)*	Mister McGoldrick (GB)	Hoo La Baloo (FR)
	Gungadu (GB)		Natal (FR)
	State of Play (GB)		
159	Cloudy Lane (GB)		Mansony (FR)*
158			Nickname (FR)*
157	Knowhere (IRE)		Takeroc (FR)
	Ollie Magern (GB)		
156			
155	Albertas Run (IRE)	Hi Cloy (IRE)*	
	Forget The Past (GB)*	Knight Legend (IRE)*	
	Monkerhostin (FR)		
	Turko (FR)		
154	Comply Or Die (IRE)		Newmill (IRE)*
	Justified (IRE)*		
	Mister Top Notch (IRE)*		
153	Big Buck's (FR)	Glencove Marina (IRE)*	In Compliance (IRE)*
	One Cool Cookie (IRE)*	L'Antartique (FR)	
	Ornaïs (FR)		
152	An Accordion (IRE)		Lord Henry (IRE)
	Hedgehunter (IRE)*		
	King Johns Castle (IRE)*		
	Le Volfoni (FR)		
	Madison du Berlais (FR)		
	Miko de Beauchene (FR)		
	Mr Pointment (IRE)		
151	Simon (GB)	Fair Along (GER)	Big Zeb (IRE)*
		Gwanako (FR)	Howle Hill (IRE)
		Jack The Giant (IRE)	Lennon (IRE)
			Noland (GB)

STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	3 MILES+	2.5 MILES	2 MILES
150	Air Force One (GER) L'Ami (FR)** New Alco (FR) Opera Mundi (FR)	Faasel (IRE) Hobbs Hill (GB) Regal Heights (IRE)	Fiepes Shuffle (GER)** <i>Gemini Lucy (IRE)*</i> Thyne Again (IRE)* Wanango (GER)*
149	Hear The Echo (IRE)* Roll Along (IRE) Ungaro (FR)	Il Duce (IRE) Scotsirish (IRE)* Starzaan (IRE)	
148		Fundamentalist (IRE)	Kicking King (IRE)* Marodima (FR) Modicum (USA) Calatagan (IRE) Ring The Boss (IRE)
147		Ballistraw (IRE)* Lead On (IRE) Slim Pickings (IRE)* Ansar (IRE)*	
146	Battlecry (GB) Dream Alliance (GB) Iron Man (FR) Oedipe (FR)		Alexander Taipan (IRE)* Kalca Mome (FR) <i>Kruguyrova (FR)</i> Moon Over Miami (GER)
145	Chelsea Harbour (IRE)* Kelami (FR)**	Kill Devil Hill (IRE)* Three Mirrors (GB)	Albanov (IRE)* Central House (GB)* New Little Bric (FR) Pablo du Charmil (FR) Roman Ark (GB) French Accordion (IRE)* Mahogany Blaze (FR) Rindoon (IRE)* Saintsaire (FR)
144	<i>Gazza's Girl (IRE)*</i> Iris de Balme (FR) Light On The Broom (IRE)*	Barbers Shop (GB) Finger Onthe Pulse (IRE)* Sher Beau (IRE)* Too Forward (IRE) Vodka Bleu (FR)	
143	Always Waining (IRE) Billyvoddan (IRE) Joe Lively (IRE) Silverburn (IRE) Sir Rembrandt (IRE)	Bishop's Bridge (IRE) Oslof (FR) Stan (NZ)	Ashley Brook (IRE) <i>Caillin Alainn (IRE)*</i> Gaspar (IRE)* Kerryhead Windfarm (IRE)* King Louis (FR) Magic Sky (FR) Royal Shakespeare (FR) Desert Quest (IRE) Don't Be Bitin (IRE)* Perce Rock (GB)* Tiger Cry (IRE)*
142	Alderburn (GB) Bewleys Berry (IRE) Eric's Charm (FR) Heez A Dreamer (IRE) Joaaci (IRE) Juveigneur (FR) Mattock Ranger (IRE)* Verasi (GB)	Bob Hall (IRE) Conna Castle (IRE)* Dear Villez (FR) Mister Quasimodo (GB) Sky's The Limit (FR)*	
141	D'Argent (IRE) Glasker Mill (IRE) High Chimes (IRE) Himalayan Trail (GB) No Full (FR)* Notre Pere (FR)* Old Benny (GB) Parsons Legacy (IRE) Patsy Hall (IRE)* Standin Obligation (IRE)	<i>Carrigeen Kalmia (IRE)*</i> Palarshan (FR)	Lenrey (GB)* Vintage Treasure (IRE)*
140	Abbeybraney (IRE)* Crystal d'Ainay (FR) Harris Bay (GB) Naunton Brook (GB) Officier de Reserve (FR) Over the Creek (GB) Royal County Star (IRE)* Vic Venturi (IRE)*	Kings Brook (GB) Maljimar (IRE)	Foreman (GER)* Locksmith (GB) Marcel (FR) Pur de Sivola (FR) Tumbling Dice (IRE)* Wishwillow Lord (IRE)*

NOVICE STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	3 MILES +	2.5 MILES	2 MILES
166			Tidal Bay (IRE)
165			
164			
163			
162			
161			
160			
159			
158			
157			Takeroc (FR)
156			
155	Albertas Run (IRE)		
154			
153	Big Buck's (FR) Ornais (FR)	Glencove Marina (IRE)*	
152			
151			Big Zeb (IRE)* Noland (GB)
150	Air Force One (GER)	Hobbs Hill (GB)	Thyne Again (IRE)*
149	Roll Along (IRE)	Scotsirish (IRE)* Starzaan (IRE)	
148			Marodima (FR) Modicum (USA)
147		Lead On (IRE)	Ring The Boss (IRE)
146	Battlecry (GB)		<i>Kruguyrova (FR)</i> Moon Over Miami (GER)
145			Albanov (IRE)*
144	Iris de Balme (FR)	Barbers Shop (GB) Finger Onthe Pulse (IRE)*	French Accordion (IRE)* Mahogany Blaze (FR) Rindoon (IRE)*
143	Joe Lively (IRE) Silverburn (IRE)	Oslot (FR)	King Louis (FR)
142	Verasi (GB)	Conna Castle (IRE)* Sky's The Limit (FR)*	Desert Quest (IRE) Perce Rock (GB)*
141	Notre Pere (FR)* Old Benny (GB)		Lenrey (GB)*
140	Abbeybraney (IRE)* Over the Creek (GB)		Wishwillow Lord (IRE)*

HURDLE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES	2.5 MILES+
172		Inglis Drever (GB)
171		Kasbah Bliss (FR)**
170		
169		
168		
167	Sizing Europe (IRE)*	
166	Katchit (IRE)	
165	Osana (FR)	Al Eile (IRE)*
164		Kazal (FR)**
163	Punjabi (GB)	Blazing Bailey (GB)
162	Afsoun (FR)	Hardy Eustace (IRE)*
	Harchibald (FR)*	Millenium Royal (FR)**
	Straw Bear (USA)	
161		Jazz Messenger (FR)*
		Lough Derg (FR)
160	Sublimity (FR)*	My Way de Solzen (FR)
159		Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)
158		Aitmatov (GER)*
157		
156		Wichita Lineman (IRE)
155	Ebaziyan (IRE)*	<i>Labelthou (FR)</i>
	Farmer Brown (IRE)*	Special Envoy (FR)
	Jered (IRE)*	
154		
153		<i>Sweet Kiln (IRE)*</i>
152	Binocular (FR)	Kawagino (IRE)
	Blythe Knight (IRE)	Pettifour (IRE)
	Border Castle (GB)	
	Captain Cee Bee (IRE)*	
151	Macs Joy (IRE)*	Cooldine (IRE)*
		Elusive Dream (GB)
		Gone To Lunch (IRE)
150	Celestial Halo (IRE)	Adamant Approach (IRE)*
		Chief Dan George (IRE)
		Faasel (IRE)
		Kicks For Free (IRE)
		<i>Refinement (IRE)</i>
		Sonnyanjoe (IRE)*
		Souffleur (GB)
149	Catch Me (GER)*	Earth Magic (IRE)*
	Crack Away Jack (GB)	<i>Kruguyrava (FR)</i>
	Takeroc (FR)	Ring The Boss (IRE)
		Tranquil Sea (IRE)*
148	Pierrot Lunaire (USA)	Abragante (IRE)
		Ballyfitz (GB)
		<i>Chomba Womba (IRE)</i>
		Emotional Moment (IRE)*
		Franchoek (IRE)
		Halcon Genelardais (FR)
		Nenuphar Collonges (FR)
147	Ashkazar (FR)	Fiveforthree (IRE)*
	Clopf (IRE)*	Lodge Lane (IRE)
	Gwanako (FR)	Rosaker (USA)*
	Kalderon (GER)*	Tamarinbleu (FR)
	<i>Lounaas (FR)*</i>	Tazbar (IRE)
	Won In The Dark (IRE)*	
	Yes Sir (IRE)	

HURDLE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES	2.5 MILES+
146	Penzance (GB)	Flight Leader (IRE) The Tother One (IRE)
145	Degas Art (IRE) Salford City (IRE)*	Venalmar (GB)* Carruthers (GB) Field Commander (IRE)* Footy Facts (IRE)* <i>Jaunty Flight (GB)</i> Mobaasher (USA) Overserved (GB) <i>Whiteoak (IRE)</i>
144	<i>La Vecchia Scuola (IRE)</i> Pigeon Island (GB) Snap Tie (IRE)	Chilling Place (IRE) <i>Gaspara (FR)</i> Siegemaster (IRE)* Temoin (GB)
143	Forpadydeplasterer (IRE)* Made In Taipan (IRE)* Trouble At Bay (IRE)	Jayo (FR)*
142	Breedsbreeze (IRE) De Valira (IRE)* Five Dream (FR) Poquelin (FR) Whispered Promises (USA)	Chasing Cars (IRE)* Good Bye Simon (FR)** Snowy Morning (IRE)* Trafford Lad (GB)*
141	Alph (GB) Cork All Star (IRE)* Muirhead (IRE)* Pearl King (IRE)	Middleton Dene (IRE)
140	Bobs Pride (IRE)* Bywell Beau (IRE) Deep Purple (GB) Khyber Kim (GB) Mister Top Notch (IRE)* <i>Quevega (FR)*</i> Silver Jaro (FR)* Solwhit (FR)* Whatuthink (IRE)*	Aigle d'Or (GB) Buena Vista (IRE) Forest Pennant (IRE) Group Captain (GB) Hills of Aran (GB) I'm So Lucky (GB) Lightning Strike (GER) <i>Material World (GB)</i> Nycteos (FR) Quickbeam (IRE) Razor Royale (IRE) Viking Rebel (IRE) Wild Cane Ridge (IRE)

NOVICE HURDLE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES	2.5 MILES+
155	Jered (IRE)*	
154		
153		
152	Binocular (FR) Captain Cee Bee (IRE)*	Pettifour (IRE)
151		Cooldine (IRE)* Elusive Dream (GB) Gone To Lunch (IRE) Souffleur (GB)
150	Celestial Halo (IRE)	Tranquil Sea (IRE)*
149	Crack Away Jack (GB)	Franchoek (IRE)
148	Pierrot Lunaire (USA)	Nenuphar Collonges (FR)
147	Ashkazar (FR) Won In The Dark (IRE)*	Fiveforthree (IRE)* Lodge Lane (IRE) Tazbar (IRE)
146		The Tother One (IRE)
145	Salford City (IRE)*	Venalmar (GB)* Carruthers (GB) Field Commander (IRE)* <i>Jaunty Flight (GB)</i> <i>Whiteoak (IRE)</i>
144	<i>La Vecchia Scuola (IRE)</i> Pigeon Island (GB) Snap Tie (IRE)	Siegemaster (IRE)*
143	Forpadydeplasterer (IRE)* Made In Taipan (IRE)*	
142	Breedsbreeze (IRE)	Chasing Cars (IRE)*
141	Five Dream (FR) Cork All Star (IRE)* Muirhead (IRE)*	Trafford Lad (GB)* Middleton Dene (IRE)
140	Deep Purple (GB) Khyber Kim (GB) <i>Quevega (FR)*</i> Solwhit (FR)* Whatuthink (IRE)*	Aigle d'Or (GB) Forest Pennant (IRE) Group Captain (GB) Lightning Strike (GER) Quickbeam (IRE) Razor Royale (IRE) Viking Rebel (IRE)

JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS CHAMPIONS

STEEPLECHASING

YEAR	RATING	3 MILES	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	174	Looks Like Trouble (IRE) See More Business (IRE)	166	Gloria Victis (FR)
2000-01	176	First Gold (FR)**		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	171	Florida Pearl (IRE)*	153	Barton (GB)
2002-03	175	Best Mate (IRE)	161	Beef Or Salmon (IRE)*
2003-04	175	Best Mate (IRE)	161	Strong Flow (IRE)
2004-05	175	Kicking King (IRE)*	152	Ollie Magern (GB)
2005-06	173	War Of Attrition (IRE)*	153	Star De Mohaison (FR)
2006-07	179	Kauto Star (FR)	161	Denman (IRE)
2007-08	182	Denman (IRE)	155	Albertas Run (IRE)

YEAR	RATING	2.5 MILES	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	165	Direct Route (IRE)	148	Upgrade (GB)
2000-01	169	Fadalko (FR)		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	169	Best Mate (IRE)	152	Royal Auclair (FR)
2002-03	167	Native Upmanship (IRE)*	150	Vol Solitaire (FR)
2003-04	173	Moscow Flyer (IRE)*	151	Lord Sam (IRE)
2004-05	174	Moscow Flyer (IRE)*	151	Forget The Past (IRE)*
2005-06	164	Hi Cloy (IRE)*	158	Racing Demon (IRE)
2006-07	175	Kauto Star (FR)	158	My Way De Solzen (FR)
2007-08	176	Kauto Star (FR)	153	Glencove Marina (IRE)*

YEAR	RATING	2 MILES	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	169	Flagship Uberalles (IRE)	162	Tiutchev (GB)
2000-01	169	Edredon Bleu (FR)		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	169	Flagship Uberalles (IRE)	159	Moscow Flyer (IRE)*
2002-03	170	Moscow Flyer (IRE)*	161	Azertyuiop (FR)
2003-04	174	Azertyuiop (FR) Moscow Flyer (IRE)*	153	Well Chief (GER)
2004-05	180	Moscow Flyer (IRE)*	158	Ashley Brook (IRE)
2005-06	173	Newmill (IRE)*	163	Foreman (GER)**
2006-07	176	Kauto Star (FR)	159	My Way De Solzen (FR)
2007-08	186	Master Minded (FR)	166	Tidal Bay (IRE)

HURDLING

YEAR	RATING	2 MILES	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	176	Istabraq (IRE)*	156	Stage Affair (USA)*
2000-01	176	Istabraq (IRE)*		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	170	Valiramix (FR)	155	Intersky Falcon (GB)
2002-03	170	Rooster Booster (GB)	157	Rhinestone Cowboy (IRE)
2003-04	170	Hardy Eustace (IRE)*	147	Brave Inca (IRE)*
2004-05	167	Hardy Eustace (IRE)*	148	Mephisto (IRE)
2005-06	167	Brave Inca (IRE)*	154	Straw Bear (USA)
2006-07	166	Hardy Eustace (IRE)* Sublimity (FR)*	159	Katchit (IRE)
2007-08	167	Sizing Europe (IRE)*	155	Jered (IRE)*

YEAR	RATING	2.5 MILES	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	171	Limestone Lad (IRE)*	160	Monsignor (IRE)
2000-01	172	Baracouda (FR)**		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	170	Baracouda (FR)**	150	Galileo (POL) Rouble (IRE)

JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS CHAMPIONS - continued

HURDLING

YEAR	RATING	2.5 MILES	RATING	NOVICE
2002-03	170	Baracouda (FR)**	168	Iris's Gift (GB)
2003-04	172	Iris's Gift (GB)	153	Fundamentalist (IRE)
2004-05	163	Inglis Drever (GB)	153	Ambobo (USA)
2005-06	165	Mighty Man (FR)	161	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)
2006-07	170	Mighty Man (FR)	155	Chief Dan George (IRE)
2007-08	172	Inglis Drever (GB)	152	Pettifour (IRE)

JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

STEEPLECHASERS

(brackets denote 2006-2007)

RATING	3 MILES	2.5 MILES	2 MILES	TOTAL
170+	5 (3)	3 (1)	2 (1)	10 (5)
165-69	1 (5)	2 (2)	2 (5)	5 (12)
160-64	8 (5)	1 (1)	4 (2)	13 (8)
155-59	7 (10)	2 (5)	3 (10)	12 (25)
150-54	18 (5)	8 (8)	11 (11)	37 (24)
145-49	9 (15)	10 (16)	14 (5)	33 (36)
140-44	34 (28)	17 (17)	23 (20)	74 (65)
TOTAL	82 (71)	43 (50)	59 (54)	184 (175)

TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	58 (55)	30 (32)	32 (38)	120 (125)
IRELAND	22 (15)	13 (17)	26 (15)	61 (47)
FRANCE	2 (1)	0 (1)	0 (1)	2 (3)
GERMANY	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)
TOTAL	82 (71)	43 (50)	59 (54)	184 (175)

BRED IN

IRELAND	39 (39)	26 (25)	27 (22)	92 (86)
FRANCE	26 (19)	9 (19)	21 (19)	56 (57)
BRITAIN	16 (12)	6 (5)	6 (10)	28 (27)
GERMANY	1 (0)	1 (1)	4 (3)	6 (4)
NEW ZEALAND	0 (1)	1 (0)	0 (0)	1 (1)
U.S.A.	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)
TOTAL	82 (71)	43 (50)	59 (54)	184 (175)

JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

NOVICE CHASERS

(brackets denote 2006-2007)

RATING	3 MILES	2.5 MILES	2 MILES	TOTAL
160+	0 (1)	0 (0)	1 (0)	1 (1)
155-59	1 (1)	0 (1)	1 (2)	2 (4)
150-54	3 (1)	2 (2)	3 (4)	8 (7)
145-49	2 (4)	3 (4)	6 (3)	11 (11)
140-44	8 (7)	5 (9)	8 (13)	21 (29)
TOTAL	14 (14)	10 (16)	19 (22)	43 (52)

TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	12 (10)	6 (13)	11 (17)	29 (40)
IRELAND	2 (4)	4 (3)	8 (5)	14 (12)
TOTAL	14 (14)	10 (16)	19 (22)	43 (52)

BRED IN

IRELAND	5 (8)	6 (7)	9 (13)	20 (28)
FRANCE	4 (4)	2 (6)	5 (6)	11 (16)
BRITAIN	4 (2)	2 (2)	3 (2)	9 (6)
GERMANY	1 (0)	0 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)
U.S.A.	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (0)	1 (0)
TOTAL	14 (14)	10 (16)	19 (22)	43 (52)

JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

HURDLERS

(brackets denote 2006-2007)

RATING	2 MILES	2.5 MILES+	TOTAL
170+	0 (0)	2 (1)	2 (1)
165-69	3 (2)	1 (1)	4 (3)
160-64	5 (7)	7 (3)	12 (10)
155-59	3 (6)	5 (3)	8 (9)
150-54	6 (5)	13 (17)	19 (22)
145-49	14 (11)	26 (24)	40 (35)
140-44	24 (24)	23 (19)	47 (43)
TOTAL	55 (55)	77 (68)	132 (123)

TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	30 (31)	52 (41)	82 (72)
IRELAND	25 (21)	21 (24)	46 (45)
FRANCE	0 (3)	4 (3)	4 (6)
TOTAL	55 (55)	77 (68)	132 (123)

BRED IN

IRELAND	28 (27)	41 (36)	69 (63)
FRANCE	14 (12)	16 (17)	30 (29)
BRITAIN	8 (12)	16 (8)	24 (20)
GERMANY	2 (1)	2 (5)	4 (6)
U.S.A.	3 (3)	2 (2)	5 (5)
TOTAL	55 (55)	77 (68)	132 (123)

JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

NOVICE HURDLERS

(brackets denote 2006-2007)

RATING	2 MILES	2.5 MILES+	TOTAL
155-59	1 (1)	0 (1)	1 (2)
150-54	3 (1)	5 (4)	8 (5)
145-49	5 (7)	12 (9)	17 (16)
140-44	14 (12)	11 (5)	25 (17)
TOTAL	23 (21)	28 (19)	51 (40)

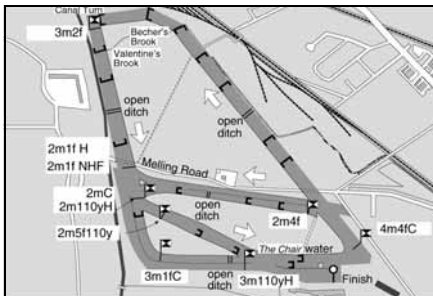
TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	12 (14)	20 (14)	32 (28)
IRELAND	11 (4)	8 (5)	19 (9)
FRANCE	0 (3)	0 (0)	0 (3)
TOTAL	23 (21)	28 (19)	51 (40)

BRED IN

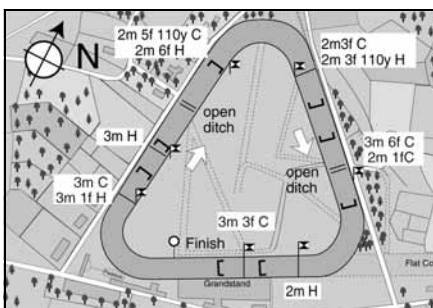
IRELAND	13 (9)	18 (12)	31 (21)
FRANCE	5 (5)	1 (5)	6 (10)
BRITAIN	4 (6)	8 (0)	12 (6)
GERMANY	0 (0)	1 (2)	1 (2)
U.S.A.	1 (1)	0 (0)	1 (1)
TOTAL	23 (21)	28 (19)	51 (40)

Aintree



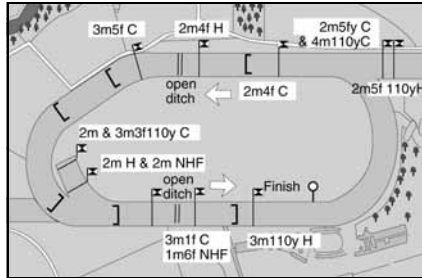
Clerk of Course: Mr A. J. A. Tulloch, Aintree Racecourse, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 5AS
 Tel: (0151) 5232600, Mobile: (07831) 315104, Fax: (0151) 5222920
Stabling: Stable Manager, Aintree Racecourse, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 5AS
 Tel: Liverpool (0151) 5232600, Stables: (0151) 5222937, Fax: (0151) 5222920

Ascot



Clerk of Course: Mr Chris Stickels, Ascot Racecourse, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7JX
 Tel: Ascot (01344) 878502, Fax: (0870) 4601250
 E-mail: chris.stickels@ascot.co.uk
Stabling: Clerk of Course, Ascot Racecourse, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7JX
 Stabling Manager, Tel: Ascot (01344) 878454, Fax: (0870) 4214755

Ayr



Clerk of Course: Katherine Self, Racecourse Office, 2 Whitletts Road, Ayr, KA8 0JE

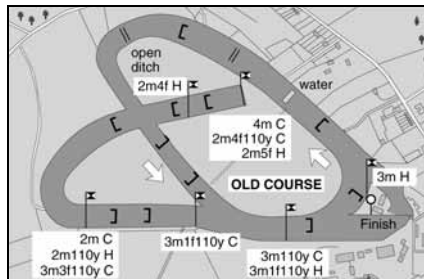
Tel: (0870) 8505666, Mobile: (07989) 565658, Fax: (0870) 8505667

E-mail: kself@ayr-racecourse.co.uk

Stabling: Racecourse Office, 2 Whitletts Road, Ayr KA8 0JE

Tel: (07812) 578067.

Cheltenham (Old Course)



Clerk of Course: Mr S. J. Claisse, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH

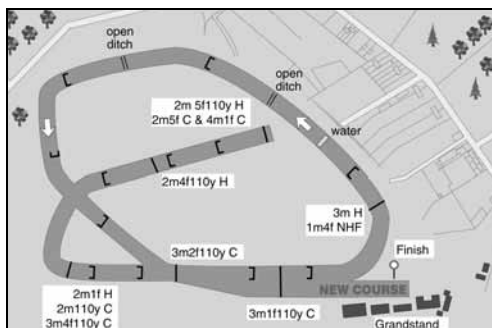
Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537664, Mobile: (07785) 293966, Fax: (01242) 224227

E-mail: simon.claisse@jockeyclubracecourses.com

Stabling: Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH

Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537602 or 521950.

Cheltenham (New Course)



Clerk of Course: Mr S. J. Claisse, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH

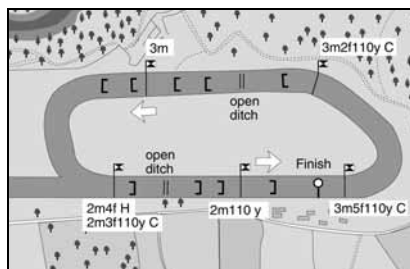
Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537664, Mobile: (07785) 293966, Fax: (01242) 224227

E-mail: simon.claisse@jockeyclubracecourses.com

Stabling: Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH

Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537602 or 521950.

Chepstow

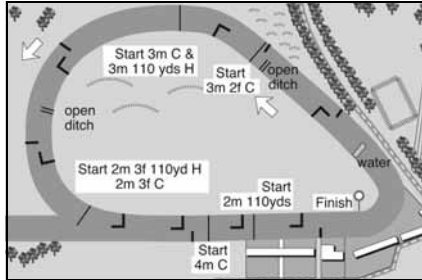


Clerk of Course: Mr Tim Long, The Racecourse, Chepstow, NP16 6BE

Tel: Chepstow (01291) 622260, Mobile: (07966) 893531, Fax: (01291) 627061

Stabling: Tel: Chepstow (01291) 622260

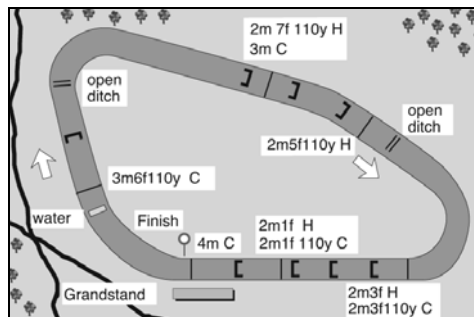
Doncaster



Clerk of Course: Mr David Williams, The Grandstand, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB
 Tel: (01302) 304200, Mobile: (07831) 260373, Fax: (01302) 323271

Stabling: Mr David Williams, Estate Manager, The Racecourse, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB
 Tel: (01302) 304200, Fax: (01302) 323271.

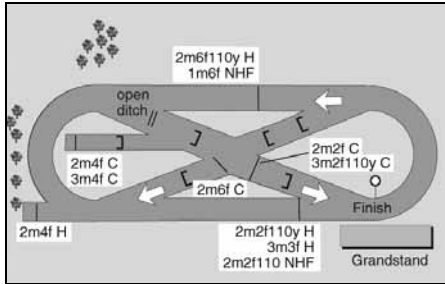
Exeter



Clerk of Course: Mr Barry Johnson, Exeter Racecourse, Kennford, Exeter, Devon, EX6 7XS
 Tel: (01392) 832599, Fax: (01392) 833454, Mobile: (07976) 791578

Stabling: Overnight stabling is at the course and must be booked with the Racecourse Office, Tel: (01392) 832599, by Noon on the day before racing.

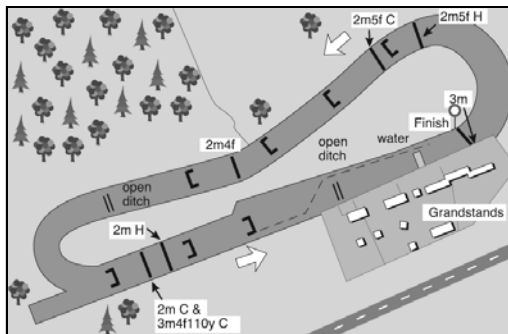
Fontwell Park



Clerk of Course: Mr Edward Arkell, Fontwell Park Racecourse, Nr Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 OSX
 Tel: (01243) 543335, Fax: (01243) 543904, Mobile: (07977) 587713.

Stabling: Advance notice of overnight arrivals and dormitory accommodation are required before noon on the day prior to racing to the Clerk of the Course. Stables: Tel: (01243) 543370 (from 2p.m. the day before racing)

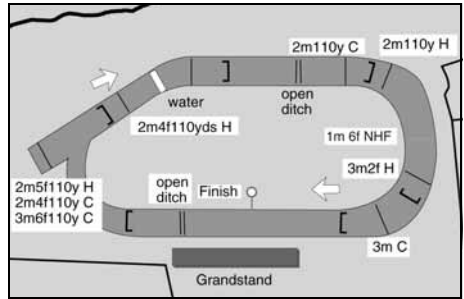
Haydock Park



Clerk of Course: Mr Kirkland Tellwright, Haydock Park Racecourse, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 OHQ
 Tel: (01942) 725963, Fax: (01942) 270879, Mobile: (07748) 181595

Stabling: Haydock Park Racecourse, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 OHQ
 Tel: (01942) 725963

Huntingdon

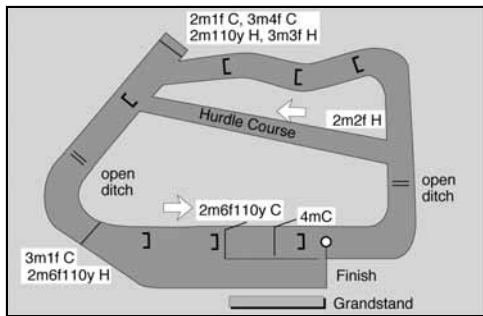


Clerk of Course: Fiona Needham, Huntingdon Racecourse, Brampton, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE28 4NL

Tel: Mobile: (07990) 774295, Huntingdon (01480) 453373 (Racecourse), Fax: (01480) 455275

Stabling: High Security boxes should be booked in writing, by phone, or by fax prior to 12.00 noon on the day before racing. Fax: (01480) 455275

Kelso



Clerk of Course: Mrs Anthea Morshead, Kelso Races, The Racecourse, Kelso, Roxburghshire, TD5 7SX.

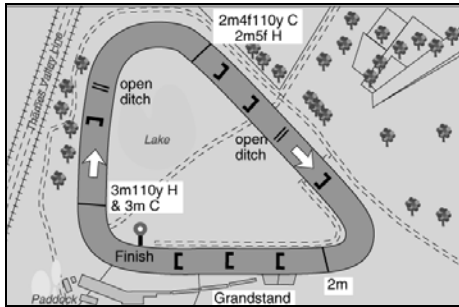
Tel: (01573) 224767 (Racedays only), Mobile: (07789) 697241

Stabling: Early arrivals must be notified in advance. For overnight stabling, please phone Head Groundsman

Tel: (01573) 224767 or Mobile: (07774) 172527 or Stables Office (from 3 p.m. the day before racing)

Tel: (01573) 224822.

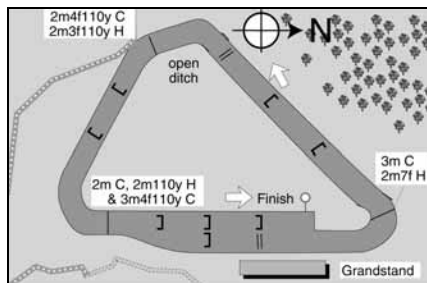
Kempton Park



Clerk of Course: Mr B. M. Clifford, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 5AQ
 Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782292, Mobile: (07880) 784484,
 Fax: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782044.

Stabling: Stables Manager, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 5AQ
 Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782292.

Lingfield Park



Clerk of Course: Mr Neil Mackenzie Ross, Lingfield Park Racecourse, Lingfield, Surrey, RH7 6PQ.
 Tel: Lingfield (01342) 831720, Fax: (01342) 832833, Mobile: (07917) 326977

Stabling: 93 boxes. Paper or shavings. Trainers are only required to order stabling for horses arriving the day before racing. Trainers requiring overnight stabling and overnight accommodation for lads and girls must notify the racecourse office before 12 noon on the day prior to racing.

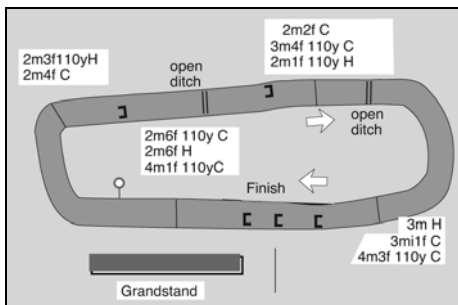
All enquiries Tel: Lingfield (01342) 831718

Going enquiries: Lingfield (01342) 831720

Estates Manager: Mr Andy Waitt, Tel: (07973) 939840 (Mobile)

Fax: (01342) 832833

Market Rasen

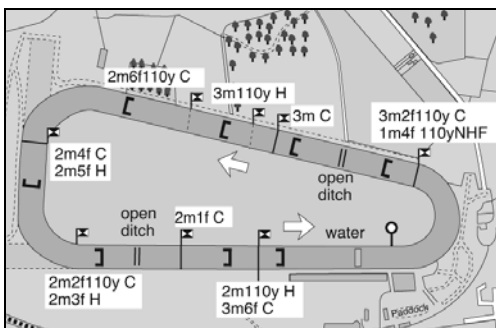


Clerk of Course: Mr Nick Patton, Market Rasen Racecourse, Legsby Road, Market Rasen, LN8 3EA
 Tel: (01673) 843434, Mobile: (07775) 704822, Fax: (01673) 844532

Stabling: Trainers are asked to notify the racecourse of any stabling/accommodation requirements. A charge may be made for any horses using the stables which are not entered to race.

Tel: (01673) 842307 (Racedays only)

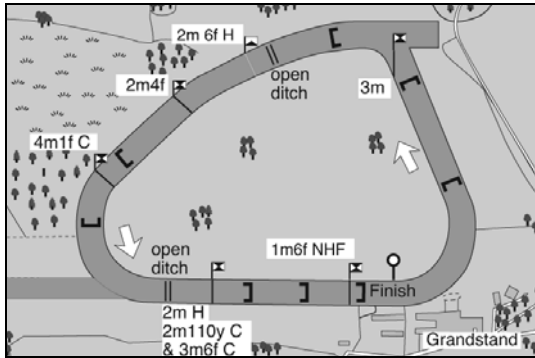
Newbury



Clerk of Course: Mr Richard Osgood, The Racecourse, Newbury, Berks., RG14 7NZ
 Tel: Newbury (01635) 40015, Fax: (01635) 528354, Mobile: (07977) 426947

Stabling: Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Newbury, Berks. Tel: Newbury (01635) 40015

Newcastle



Clerk of Course: Mr James Armstrong, High Gosforth Park, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE3 5HP

Tel: Office (0191) 2362020, Mobile: (07801) 166820, Fax: (0191) 2367761

E-mail: info@newcastle-racecourse.co.uk

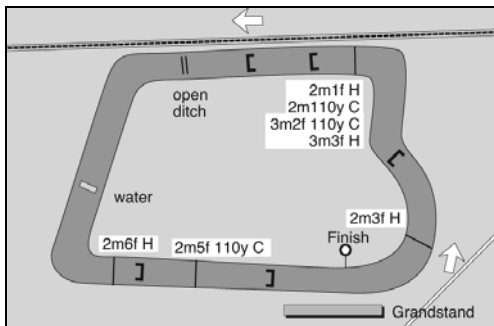
Internet: www.newcastle-racecourse.co.uk

Stabling: 135 Boxes. The stables are manned from noon on the day before racing until the last horse has left the yard. Stable Manager (0191) 2170060

Boxes are available bedded with shavings or paper or are available empty for the insertion of other bedding. Please specify what is required.

When the stables are not manned, bookings should be made with the office on (0191) 2362020.

Newton Abbot



Managing Director: Mr Patrick Masterson, Mobile: (07917) 830144

Estate Manager: Jason Loosemore, The Racecourse, Newton Road, Kingsteignton, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 3AF

Tel: (01626) 353235, Mobile: (07766) 228109, Fax: (01626) 336972

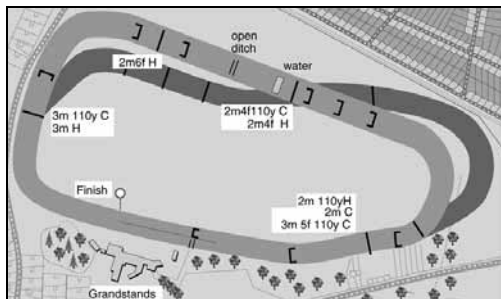
E-mail: management@newtonabbotracing.com

Stabling: Trainers are not required to order stabling.

80 boxes are available which are allocated on arrival. Sleeping accommodation is only arranged on request.

Stable Manager: Richard Aggett, Mobile: (07766) 202938

Sandown Park

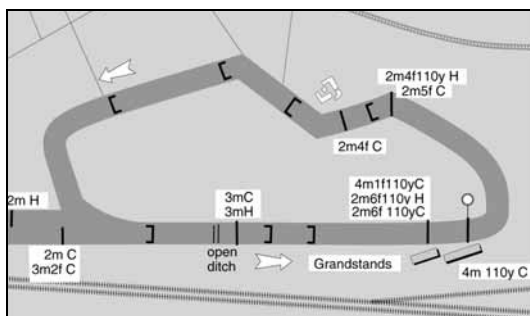


Clerk of Course: Mr Andrew Cooper, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey, KT10 9AJ.

Tel: (01372) 461213, Mobile: (07774) 230850, Fax: (01372) 471195.

Stabling: The Stable Manager, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey. Tel: (01372) 463511

Uttoxeter



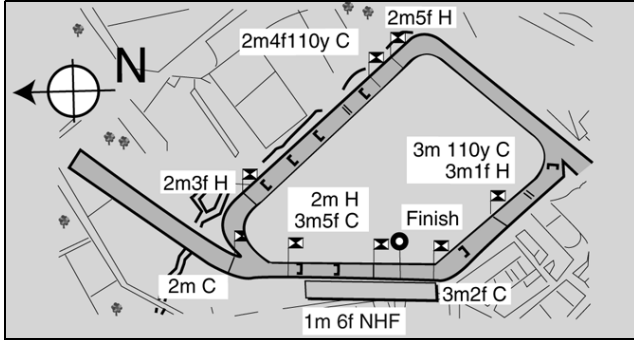
Clerk of Course: Mr Keith Ottesen, The Racecourse, Wood Lane, Uttoxeter, ST14 8BD

Tel: (01889) 562561, Mobile: (07813) 043453, Fax: Uttoxeter (01889) 562786 (Racecourse)

Stabling: There are 104 boxes on the course which will be allotted as horses arrive. Boxes may be reserved only for horses travelling long distances. Advance notice of overnight arrivals is required by fax.

Tel: Uttoxeter (01889) 562561

Warwick

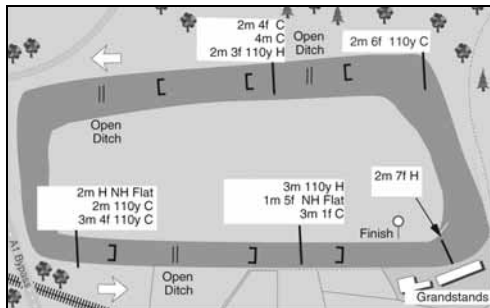


Clerk of Course: Fiona Needham, Warwick Racecourse Co Ltd, Hampton Street, Warwick, CV34 6HN,
 Tel: Warwick (01926) 491553, Fax: (01926) 403223, Mobile: (07990) 774295

Stabling: Boxes will be allocated on arrival, unless previously booked.

Tel: Warwick (01926) 491553, Fax: Warwick (01926) 403223

Wetherby



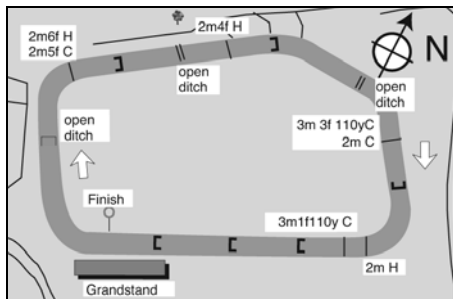
Clerk of Course: Mr James Sanderson, The Racecourse, York Road, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 5EJ
 Tel: Wetherby (01937) 582035, Fax: (01937) 588021, Mobile: (07766) 022893

Chief Executive: James Sanderson, Mobile: (07766) 022893

Stabling: Boxes will be allocated in order of arrival. Tel: Wetherby (01937) 582035.
 After 2.00 p.m. on the day prior to racing (01937) 582074, Stables Office.

Head Groundsman: Mobile: (07880) 722586

Wincanton



Clerk of Course: Barry Johnson, The Racecourse, Wincanton, Somerset, BA9 8BJ

Tel: Wincanton (01963) 32344, Fax: (01963) 34668, Mobile: (07976) 791578

Managing Director: Steven Clarke, The Racecourse, Wincanton, Somerset, BA9 8BJ

Tel: Mobile: (07748) 623056

Stabling: Trainers are not required to order stabling unless overnight accommodation is required.

Tel: Wincanton (01963) 32344 by noon on the day prior to racing. The 94 boxes will be allocated on arrival. If overnight stabling is required advance notification **must** be given.

GROUND RULES FOR THE JUMP PATTERN

1. INTRODUCTION

- a) The Jump Pattern will be administered by the Jump Racing Sub Committee of the British Horseracing Authority, reporting to the British Horseracing Authority's Racing Committee. The Secretariat will be provided by the British Horseracing Authority's Racing Department.
- b) The Jump Racing Sub Committee will aim to achieve a balance of Graded races within the Pattern, so that there are more Grade 2 races than Grade 1, and that the total number of Grade 2 races should exceed the combined number of Grade 1 and 3 races.
- c) All Jump races within Great Britain will be eligible to apply for Pattern status provided they comply with the criteria set out below.

2. GENERAL RULES FOR RACES IN THE JUMP PATTERN

Every race in the Jump Pattern must conform to the following rules:

- a) It should have no indigenous conditions.
- b) Grade 1 and 2 races must have a permanent element in the title, to which a prefix or suffix may be added.
- c) It must justify its grading by the quality of its runners, assessed primarily by the ratings of the best four horses, over a rolling three-year period.
- d) The Pattern Race ratings below are the standard that a race should achieve to justify Pattern status.

Grade	Hurdles	Chases	NHF races	Mares' races
Grade 1	155	155		n/a
Grade 1 (Novice)	135	135	130	n/a
Grade 2	145	145		138
Grade 2 (Novice)	125	125	120	n/a
Grade 3	140	140		n/a
Grade 3 (Novice)	120	n/a	n/a	n/a

A Pattern Race rating is the average of the annual ratings achieved by a race over a three-year period. The annual rating is the average of the end of season handicap ratings of the four highest rated horses in the race. If a race attracts less than four runners, then a rating of 100 will be inserted to make up the fourth (and where necessary third) rating. Where a race has been abandoned, the annual rating is calculated by taking an average of the four highest rated entries in the race at the time of abandonment.

For information, the rating parameters that should be achieved by Listed races are as follows:

Grade	Hurdles	Chases	NHF races	Mares' races		
				Hurdles	Chases	NHF races
Listed	135	135		128	n/a	
Listed (Novice)	115	115	110	108	108	103

- e) Grade 1 races must be run with no penalties or allowances other than a sex allowance. Grade 2 races must be weight-for-age races or limited handicaps. Grade 3 races must be open handicaps with no rating band restriction.

(Note: A Pattern race below Grade 1 which is open only to first and second season Novices may have a restriction of rating placed within the race conditions, by permission of the Committee).

3. CHANGES TO THE JUMP PATTERN

Any changes to races within the Jump Pattern must be agreed by the Jump Racing Sub Committee and subsequently approved by the Racing Committee. All proposed changes for the forthcoming season must be submitted to the Racing Department by the end of May. No applications will be considered after this date, unless otherwise directed by the Board in exceptional circumstances. For the purposes of the Ground Rules, changes are defined as:

- a) Any change of a Grade of a Pattern race.
- b) Any change to the conditions or date of a Pattern race.
- c) Any change to the permanent element in the name of a Pattern race.
- d) A change of more than 50% in the total value of a Grade 2 or 3 Pattern race.
- e) The introduction of a new Pattern race.
- f) The deletion of an existing Pattern race.

4. RULES GOVERNING JUMP PATTERN RACE CHANGES

- (a) The following rules shall apply to the upgrading of races by Grade and admission of new races to the Pattern, and shall be waived only in exceptional circumstances.
 - (i) To qualify for upgrading or admission to the Pattern, a race must have been run with similar conditions and comparable prize money, and on approximately the same date, for the last three years at least.
 - (ii) Promotion or admission of a race must be justified by the quality of the runners, assessed by the ratings of the best four horses, in the last three years at least. The criteria shall be the standard ratings for Pattern Grades set out in paragraph 2.4.
 - (iii) No race shall be eligible for promotion to Grade 1 or 2 if this would involve a clash liable to have adverse effects on an existing Grade 1 or 2 race.
 - (iv) A new race satisfying the requirements for admission to the Pattern must be introduced as a Grade 2 race (if a weight-for-age event or limited handicap) or a Grade 3 race (if an open handicap).
- (b) The following rules shall apply to the downgrading/deletion of Pattern races:-
 - (i) At the Jump Racing Sub Committee's end of season meeting, any race will be subject to downgrading/deletion if its Pattern Race rating (three-year average of the annual ratings) is below the required parameter.

- (ii) If the Sub Committee decides that a race should be downgraded or deleted from the Pattern, the relevant racecourse will be notified and offered one further running of the race in an attempt to rectify its failings. However, the Sub Committee must be satisfied that the racecourse in question can devise effective measures to encourage runners of the required quality.
- (iii) If the Sub Committee decides not to downgrade or delete Pattern status from a race which has achieved a Pattern Race rating below the required parameter, the racecourse concerned will be notified in writing of the race's under-performance and of the Sub Committee's concern. The Sub Committee will expect the racecourse to take measures that will attempt to boost the rating of the race.
- (iv) In assessing upgrades, admissions, downgrades or deletions of races to/from the Pattern, the Jump Racing Sub Committee will not take decisions based solely on ratings criteria. Other factors will additionally be taken into account, including:-
 - The average field size attracted by the race.
 - The effect on the shape of the British Jump Pattern as a whole, including especially geographical considerations.

APPENDIX W RELATING TO PRIZE MONEY DISTRIBUTION

The percentage distribution of Prize Money shall be as follows:-

(c) Jump Pattern and Listed races

(i) With 3 prizes:

Owner of the winner	48.52
Owner of the second	19.82
Owner of the third	9.91
Trainer of the winner	5.89
Trainer of the second	1.31
Trainer of the third	0.65
Rider of the winner	5.64
Rider of the second	1.25
Rider of the third	0.63
Stable of the winner	3.01
Stable of the second	1.23
Stable of the third	0.61
Industry Training	0.58
Jockeys' Valets' Attendance Fund	0.20
Jockeys' Association Pension Fund	0.60
Stable Lads Association	0.15

(ii) With 4 prizes:

Owner of the winner	45.62
Owner of the second	18.65
Owner of the third	9.32
Owner of the fourth	4.66
Trainer of the winner	5.65
Trainer of the second	1.26
Trainer of the third	0.63
Trainer of the fourth	0.31
Rider of the winner	5.41
Rider of the second	1.21
Rider of the third	0.60
Rider of the fourth	0.30
Stable of the winner	2.82
Stable of the second	1.16
Stable of the third	0.58
Stable of the fourth	0.29
Industry Training	0.58
Jockeys' Valets' Attendance Fund	0.20
Jockeys' Association Pension Fund	0.60
Stable Lads Association	0.15

(iii) With 5 prizes:

Owner of the winner	44.21
Owner of the second	18.15
Owner of the third	9.08
Owner of the fourth	4.54
Owner of the fifth	2.27
Trainer of the winner	5.54
Trainer of the second	1.23
Trainer of the third	0.62
Trainer of the fourth	0.31
Trainer of the fifth	0.15
Rider of the winner	5.31
Rider of the second	1.18
Rider of the third	0.59
Rider of the fourth	0.29
Rider of the fifth	0.15
Stable of the winner	2.73
Stable of the second	1.13
Stable of the third	0.57
Stable of the fourth	0.28
Stable of the fifth	0.14
Industry Training	0.58
Jockeys' Valets' Attendance Fund	0.20
Jockeys' Association Pension Fund	0.60
Stable Lads Association	0.15

(iv) With 6 prizes:

Owner of the winner	43.58
Owner of the second	17.89
Owner of the third	8.95
Owner of the fourth	4.47
Owner of the fifth	2.24
Owner of the sixth	1.12
Trainer of the winner	5.49
Trainer of the second	1.22
Trainer of the third	0.61
Trainer of the fourth	0.30
Trainer of the fifth	0.15
Trainer of the sixth	0.08
Rider of the winner	5.25
Rider of the second	1.17
Rider of the third	0.59
Rider of the fourth	0.29
Rider of the fifth	0.15
Rider of the sixth	0.07
Stable of the winner	2.69

Stable of the second	1.11
Stable of the third	0.56
Stable of the fourth	0.28
Stable of the fifth	0.14
Stable of the sixth	0.07
Industry Training	0.58
Jockeys' Valets' Attendance Fund	0.20
Jockeys' Association Pension Fund	0.60
Stable Lads Association	0.15

(v) With 7 prizes:

Owner of the winner	43.19
Owner of the second	17.81
Owner of the third	8.90
Owner of the fourth	4.45
Owner of the fifth	2.23
Owner of the sixth	1.11
Owner of the seventh	0.56
Trainer of the winner	5.45
Trainer of the second	1.22
Trainer of the third	0.61
Trainer of the fourth	0.30
Trainer of the fifth	0.15
Trainer of the sixth	0.08
Trainer of the seventh	0.04
Rider of the winner	5.22
Rider of the second	1.17
Rider of the third	0.58
Rider of the fourth	0.29
Rider of the fifth	0.15
Rider of the sixth	0.07
Rider of the seventh	0.04
Stable of the winner	2.66
Stable of the second	1.11
Stable of the third	0.56
Stable of the fourth	0.28
Stable of the fifth	0.14
Stable of the sixth	0.07
Stable of the seventh	0.03
Industry Training	0.58
Jockeys' Valets' Attendance Fund	0.20
Jockeys' Association Pension Fund	0.60
Stable Lads Association	0.15

(vi) With 8 prizes:

Owner of the winner	43.04
Owner of the second	17.74
Owner of the third	8.87

Owner of the fourth	4.44
Owner of the fifth	2.22
Owner of the sixth	1.11
Owner of the seventh	0.55
Owner of the eighth	0.28
Trainer of the winner	5.44
Trainer of the second	1.21
Trainer of the third	0.61
Trainer of the fourth	0.30
Trainer of the fifth	0.15
Trainer of the sixth	0.08
Trainer of the seventh	0.04
Trainer of the eighth	0.02
Rider of the winner	5.21
Rider of the second	1.16
Rider of the third	0.58
Rider of the fourth	0.29
Rider of the fifth	0.15
Rider of the sixth	0.07
Rider of the seventh	0.04
Rider of the eighth	0.02
Stable of the winner	2.64
Stable of the second	1.11
Stable of the third	0.56
Stable of the fourth	0.28
Stable of the fifth	0.14
Stable of the sixth	0.07
Stable of the seventh	0.03
Stable of the eighth	0.02
Industry Training	0.58
Jockeys' Valets' Attendance Fund	0.20
Jockeys' Association Pension Fund	0.60
Stable Lads Association	0.15

ORDERS RELATING TO BREEDERS' PRIZE ELIGIBILITY

196. (i) Subject to Sub-Order (v) below the breeder of an eligible Horse (as recorded in the General Stud Book or the Non-Thoroughbred Register "the Recorded Breeder"), will be qualified to receive a Breeders' Prize payment in respect of relevant races won by an eligible Horse as laid down in Instruction J4. Such payment is subject to acceptance at the Racing Calendar Office of an application signed on the prescribed form by the Recorded Breeder for registration of the Horse concerned under the Breeders' Prize Scheme. Whilst applications received from Recorded Breeders prior to death or bankruptcy or, being a body corporate, prior to liquidation or having a receiver appointed or an administration order presented against it, will validate subsequent successes by any Horse, no payments will, save as mentioned in Sub-Order (iv) below, be made in relation to applications for other Horses made by Executors or Personal Representative(s) of the deceased, or of any Liquidator, Receiver or Administrative Receiver even if the Recorded Breeder could have applied in his lifetime or prior to liquidation, receivership or administrative receivership.
- (ii) The Recorded Breeder on such application must certify that the Horse concerned was either:
- (a) foaled in Great Britain and, subject to Sub-Order (iii) below, did not leave Great Britain before July 1st of the year following the year of birth except that, in the year of its birth, it may have accompanied its dam to a stallion outside Great Britain, provided that it returned with its dam to Great Britain before October 1st of that year or, if the dam has died abroad, returned alone to Great Britain before October 1st of that year, or
 - (b) foaled while its dam was visiting a stallion outside Great Britain, provided that it returned with its dam to Great Britain before October 1st of the year of its birth or, if the dam has died abroad, returned alone to Great Britain before October 1st of the year of its birth and that, subject to Sub-Order (iii) below, it did not again leave Great Britain before July 1st of the following year.
- (iii) (a) A Horse which is otherwise qualified under Sub-Order (ii)(a) or (b) above shall not be disqualified from the Breeders' Prize Scheme if it is exported from Great Britain having been sold in the year of its birth or as a yearling, under the hammer, by public auction in Great Britain at Tattersalls Ltd., Doncaster Bloodstock Sales Ltd., or Brightwells.
- (b) In respect of Steeple Chases, Hurdle races and National Hunt Flat races, a Horse which is otherwise qualified under Sub-Order (ii)(a) or (b) above shall not be disqualified from the Breeders' Prize Scheme if it is exported from Great Britain having been sold in the year of its birth or as a yearling, under the hammer, by public auction outside of Great Britain, but it shall only be entitled to receive a Breeders' Prize to that which would normally be payable. The level of such reduced Breeders' Prizes payable in these circumstances is as specified in Instruction J4.

- (iv) (a) In the case of the death of a Recorded Breeder recorded in the General Stud Book or the Non Thoroughbred Register as the sole breeder, where the deceased was a partner in the business of breeding racehorses ("the Business"), and the surviving partner or partners continue with the Business following the death of the Recorded Breeder, the surviving partner or partners may, upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time be required by the Directors, and subject as hereinafter provided, seek to be registered himself at the Racing Calendar Office as a Recorded Breeder in respect of the Business, but the Directors shall have the same right to decline or suspend registration as they would have had in the case of the deceased before his death.
- (b) At their absolute discretion the Directors may be prepared to waive the requirement that the person or persons becoming entitled to and in fact continuing the operation of the Recorded Breeder following his death was, prior to that event, a partner of the deceased. Such discretion will only be exercised in accordance with the terms of Sub-Paragraph (d) below and will only apply to those whose entitlement derives from the will, intestacy or comparable proceedings consequent on the death as opposed to purchase or acquisition by other means.
- (c) If the person becoming so entitled in accordance with Sub-Paragraphs (a) and (b) above shall seek to be so registered, he shall deliver or send to the Racing Calendar Office a notice in writing signed by him stating that he is carrying on the business in succession to the deceased, together with evidence thereof. This notice must be submitted within 180 days of the race for which the application for a Breeders' Prize is being made, or such later time as shall be determined by the Directors.
- (d) The Directors shall consider an application on the evidence produced by the person so becoming entitled (and any further evidence supplied at the request of the Directors) in order to be satisfied that such person is carrying on the Business in succession of the deceased Recorded Breeder. If so satisfied, then the person becoming entitled to the Business by reason of death of the deceased shall, when carrying on the Business, be entitled to be recorded by the Directors in succession to the deceased for the purposes of this Order, subject to the powers of the Directors set out in this Order.
- (e) A person becoming entitled to the Business by reason of the death of the deceased shall, if and when recorded by the Directors as the successor to the deceased, be entitled to:-
 - (i) make applications, as mentioned in Sub-Order (i) above, for Horses bred by the deceased in the course of the Business prior to the death of the deceased and
 - (ii) receive payments under the Breeders' Prize Scheme notwithstanding that such applications for such Horses are made after the death of the deceased.
- (f) Any person who is registered under the provisions of this Sub-Order shall only be entitled to receive payments under the Breeders' Prize Scheme in relation to races which are run on and after January 1st, 1999.
- (v) (a) A horse foaled on or after 1st January 2000 to be an eligible Horse must:
 - (i) In respect of Flat races, in all cases the progeny of a British based sire, as determined by the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association.

- (ii) In respect of Steeple Chases, Hurdle races and National Hunt Flat races, be the progeny of a British based sire, as determined by the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, in order to qualify for full payment of Breeders' prizes.

 - (b) In respect of Steeple Chases, Hurdle races and National Hunt Flat races, an otherwise eligible Horse foaled on or after January 1st 2000, which is not the progeny of a British based sire as determined by the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, shall only be entitled to receive a reduced Breeders' Prize to that which would normally be payable. Likewise, an eligible Horse which wins a Steeple Chase or Hurdle race, but which had its first start in a Flat race, shall only be entitled to receive a reduced Breeder's Prize to that which would normally be payable. The level of such reduced Breeders' Prizes payable in these circumstances is as specified in Instruction J4.
- Note:
- 1. Horses which have left Great Britain prior to July 1st of the yearling year other than in the exception in Sub-Order (iii) above are not eligible.
 - 2. For the purposes of the Breeders' Prize Money Scheme, the Recorded Breeder is the person or entity recorded as such by the Stud Book authority.
 - 3. The relevant races and detail concerning the operation of the Breeders' Prize Scheme are contained in Instruction J4. This information is subject to annual review and the relevant races only apply to the year as specified in the Instruction.

The Jump Pattern and Listed Race Book 2008/2009

- Details of all British Jump Pattern and Listed Races.
- Clear indexing by race type and distance.
- Racecourse maps and contacts.
- Rules applying to the Jump Pattern.



British Horseracing Authority

151 Shaftesbury Avenue London WC2H 8AL

Tel: 020 7152 0000 E-mail: info@britishhorseracing.com